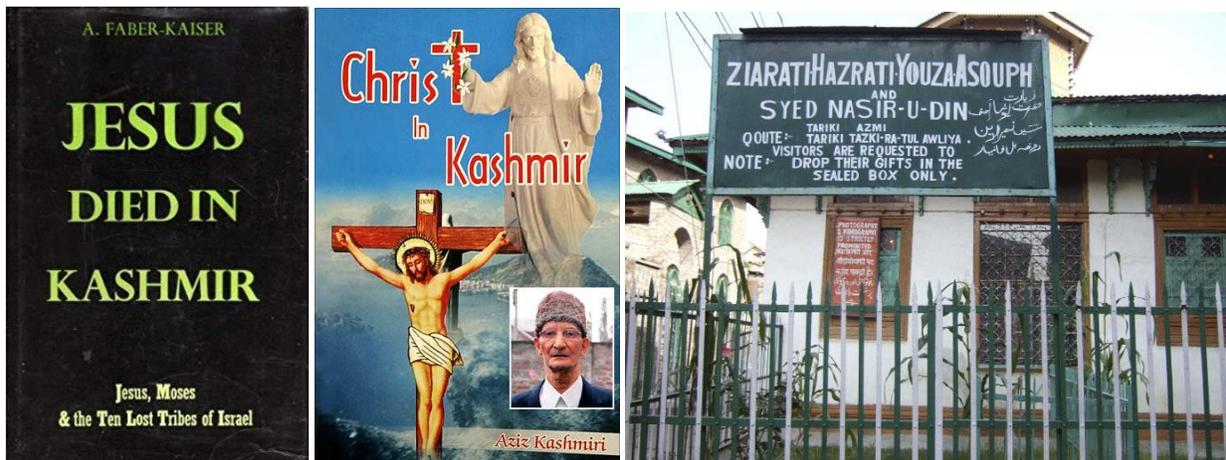


Bismillaah hir rahmaan nir raheem. Alhamdu Lillaahi Rabil aalameen.

Amazing news for all of you. Know all about Christ Jesus's 1st & 2nd coming here. Holy books said truth & majority of ignorant people believed wrong. Investigators are welcome!

News No.1.

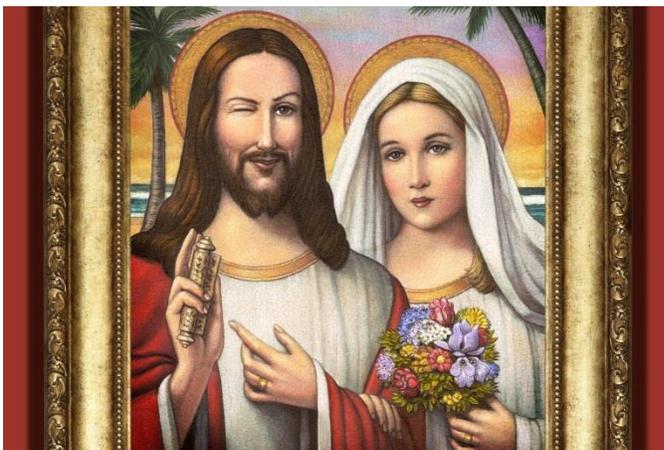
I Mohammad Mowdood Aihmad Khan was Christ Jesus son of Maryam in my previous incarnation & I had died a natural death at age 120 years. For me previous incarnation became a past character now.



So now I tell you that Jesus of 1st coming died a natural death 1880 years ago in Kashmir as per Quran, Hadiths, Bible, investigators & Hinduism books. He lived for 120 years & was never lifted into skies physically after attempt of crucification by Jews. He was not replaced by any other person on cross, he was put to death on cross by Jews but was only unconscious for 3 days, came out from tomb alive, lived

with disciples for forty days, climbed to mount of olives to reach other places in search of lost tribes of Israel, he was only covered by clouds due to cold which appeared to people as if he was lifted alive into heavens & hence cannot come back alive with same old body from skies. Muslims ignored the prophecies of Isaiah 53 & developed false story of his replacement with other person. Jews believed his death on cross due to his fainted appearance but he (I, myself) was alive on cross being unconscious. Christians believed indirect disciple's statements about his physical going into heavens by clouds. But direct disciples never saw him going like that. Allah (Yweh,Jehova) himself wanted to hide his facts from people for the sake of false Christ the Antichrist 666 & his second coming tests during end days to fulfill all 2nd coming prophecies too. See the complete proofs & end your confusions.

News No.2.



Jesus of 1st coming was married to Mary Magdalene, had children 1st daughter Sarah & second son Yahuda. Researchers, wise people & investigators knew this fact. They made a movie also by name Da Vinci Code. Quran say that all apostles before Prophet Mohammed (a) were married except the Yahya (a) so called as John the Baptist.

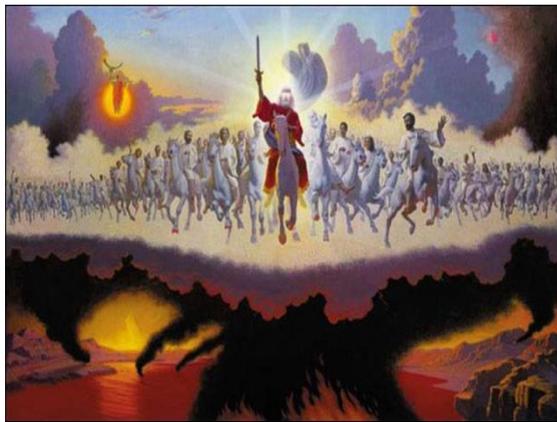
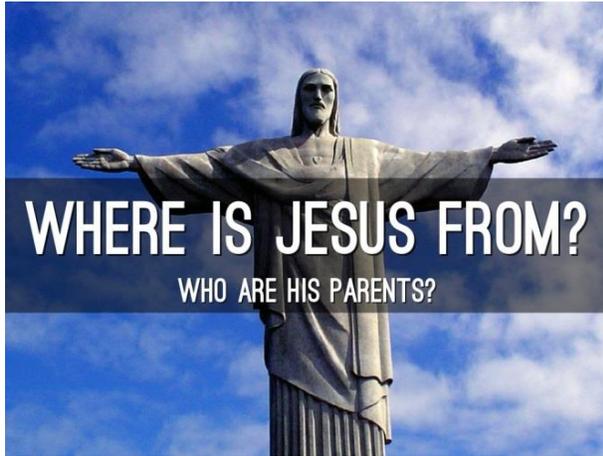
News No.3.



Jesus Christ's second coming is actually spiritual along with new body among Muslims. He was supposed to be re-incarnated as savior among the Antichrist 666 group of Bani Israel to certify Moses & Pharaoh's stories of all Holy books. Hinduism Bible OT, NT, Quran & Hadiths spoke about spiritual reincarnations which many unbelieved & didn't understand. Bible 2 Esdras 7, Rev. 12 & 20 say that Jesus will be reborn to a black woman whose name will be Phleades (Surayya). Quran & Hadiths also say in sealed prophecies that Jesus will be reborn to Masood & Surayya from the family of prophets (a). A detailed deep investigations are given here. Hinduism also say that last Avtar is Kalki & Shiva is the destroyer of world as last sign who will be born as Dattatreya to parents. Jesus of 1st coming was supposed to reborn spiritually again during end days as Messiah gene of David (Mashiach Ben David) from another body along with parents. His 2nd coming prophecies in pictorial language is called as Lord Shiva, Dattatreya, Kalki Avtar, Waman Avtar, Varaha Avtar, Narsimha, Venkateshwara Govinda among Hindus. And Jesus of 2nd coming is called as Zeus in Greeks, Osiris in Egyptians, Jupiter Gaud with wife Meni in Romans, Gesar & Maitreya in Tibet by Budhists, Saoshyant Ahura Mazda in Zoroastrians, Messiah Ben David in Jews,

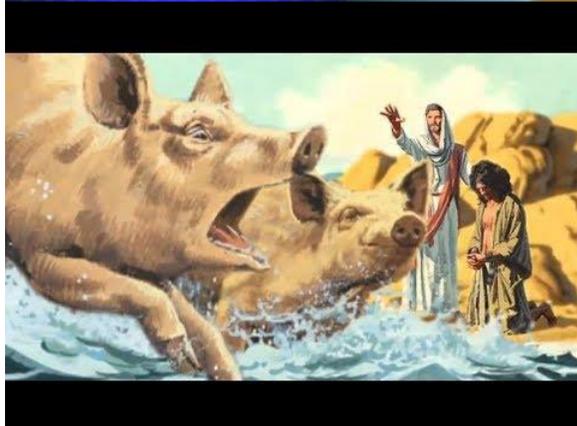
Mahdi & Isa ibne Maryam 2nd coming in Muslims, Miraku Bantsu in Japanese etc. Jesus Christ was Sri Ram, Sri Krishna, Gautama Sidharta Buddha & Isa son of Maryam in previous incarnations.

News No.4.



State of Israel was supposed to be formed & then replaced with the land of Edomites in India. The Bible prophecies of Israel's replacement with land of Edomites (India) is ignored by many following their own self desires. All major pagans from Egypt, Libya, Greece, Rome & other places were supposed to be gathered in India the East of the world. Jesus of 2nd coming was never supposed to be in Israel or Jerusalem or Syria again. He was supposed to come under last final revelation's following group of Muslims but not in Jews or Christians or Hindus or any other old religions. All believing children of prophet Yaqoob (a) the Bani Israel are gathered in the false Christ group of 666 the Ahmadiyya Jamat. Expecting the second coming of Jesus or Krishna or Buddha or Sri Ram in old religions is waste. As all the old religious people have been gathered in Islam making it biggest majority of religion practicing community in the world despite of its being second after Christians.

News No.5.



There is no second coming of same Jesus Christ of Nazareth with old body but it was spiritual re-incarnation of same old Holy Spirit with a new body as Mahdi Messiah Mahadev Kalki. Time period of his second coming & public appearance as per all Holy books is already over between 1973 A.D. to 2019 A.D. Now there is no room left for any Jesus to come other than me. I am the Jesus of Holy books & was supposed to be recognized through them . I came certifying all above 1400 personal identification proofs mentioned in Holy books. Second coming of Jesus in clouds is metaphorical. It means coming of Jesus in the period of telecommunications through satellite via clouds. The killing of swine means destruction of antichrist 666 the Maseeh Dajjaal. Swine is already considered as forbidden in Islam & Quran will remain till world's end. So the swine will also remain. Killing of swines by Jesus in second coming is not real swines killing but its metaphorical. Swines were drowned in water by Jesus & hence the antichrist666 may also be punished soon by water disaster. Muslims prophecy of Isa ibne Maryam's descent means the descent of Holy Spirit into Mahdi's alive foetus during 4rth month of his mother's pregnancy. Breaking of cross by Jesus means breaking of Christians false faith. Abolition of Jizia (tax on unbelievers) means destruction of all unbelievers & remaining of only believers in his safe place.

The main topics covered in this book are

Note- All the proofs are given from Quran, Hadiths, Bible & other Hinduism's Holy books.

(1) The reasons of Jesus son of Marium's (a) birth without father 2000 years ago.

(2) What were the prophecies of Jesus first coming in Bible OT & their fulfilment 2000 years ago! Jesus Crucification & Allaah's saving him at last was must! Muslims have ignored Isaiah Prophecies 53 chapter & developed wrong faith of his replacement with another person on cross!

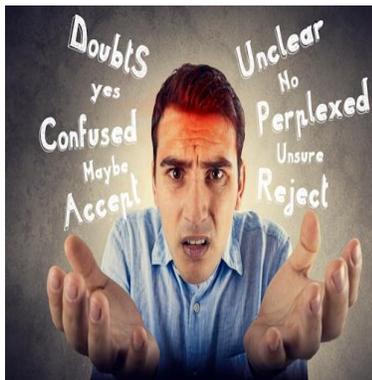
- (3) Jesus son of Marium (a) was not replaced with any other person on the cross but he himself was put on cross but Allah saved him. This scene of putting on cross along with evil men & then Allah's saving him is mentioned in Isaiah 53.**
- (4) The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's raising from virtual death condition on 3rd day after crucifixion attempt by Jews & living with his disciples for 40 days are mentioned.**
- (5) The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's (a) death, marriage, children 1880 years ago. His first daughter was Sarah from Mary Magdalene & second son Yahuda.**
- (6) Jesus never went to Heavens with body but was made a mystery for trials of Antichrist 666 the Maseeh Dajjaal False Messiah & then his return with a new body in false Messiah's religious dynasty.**
- (7) Jesus of 2nd coming himself is Mahdi Messiah with new body & old soul, name, splendid mission & new place of India. The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's spiritual re-incarnation as Mahdi Messiah Mahadev the Kalki from all Holy books.**
- (8) The pious Leader (Imam) during Jesus 2nd coming is actually Maseeh Dajjaal Antichrist 666 (PseudoChrist) but not the Imam Mahdi because Jesus himself is the Imam Mahdi.**
- (9) Two spiritual re-incarnations of Jesus son of Mary (a) are mentioned as Lamb & Lion Messiah. Two bodies were required with same spirits as lamb & Lion. The prophecies were sealed to be only broken by true Messiah.**
- (10) Christ Jesus son of Marium (a) was true Muslim & he is true Muslim in his second coming.**

Do you know that Noah (s) books have pictorial prophecies of Jesus's 1st & 2nd coming apart from his other spiritual reincarnations? Read & see this pictorial language prophecy of milk ocean churning below?



I welcome e all confused people for removal of doubts about Jesus, Mahdi & antichrist 666 mysteries. This book gives evidences of facts removing all your confusions in 6 hours in parts. If you are believer & want heavens then must read this full book & come to final conclusion! I Jesus of 2nd coming was virtually crucified in Jerusalem, arose from unconciousness on 3rd day, married, had children, lived 120 years, died in Kashmir & now reborn as Mahdi with family in India. My role in previous birth was to create mystery based on which antichrist 666 & my 2nd coming was prophecised. Rev.12, Quran, Hadiths, Hinduism & others spoke 4my rebirth! Investigations of Sealed prophecies about me made mankind intelligent 4inventions but couldn't open seals yet. Now I opened all seals for U! Believe me as I am with 100% proofs or do full Investigations now!

Religious people in confusions about Jesus 1st & 2nd comings? Jesus of 2nd coming is the only solution now.



Where it is in Muslim Hadiths that Jesus will reborn as Muslim's Mahdi? Where it is mentioned in Bible that Jesus will reborn & not come flying from skies? Where it is written that Jesus of 2nd coming is Lord Shiva Mahdi the new Buddha coming from India?

Hadiths say Jesus himself is Mahdi & Mahdi is born from family of prophets! Holy Spirit descended into alive foetus of Mahdi during 4th month of pregnancy from heavens & Jesus is reborn as enlightened (Buddha) David's descendant in Edomites land India! Bible Rev.12, 20. Bible OT 2 Esdras 7, 12 & all Holy books said the same! Last savior is destroyer Shiva Dattatreya Kalki Mahdi & Jesus as Lion! All signs over! Now no other Jesus except me for all of you!



**I Mohammad Mowdood Aihmad Khan is the true Jesus 4U!
Come, Rule with me for Holy laws! My Kingdom is your's too!**





I am Mohammad Mowdood Aihmad Khan the Jesus of 2nd Coming. I am the temple of Allaah because Allah's Holy Spirit is in me. I am splendid temple now & all signs related with me are also splendid on international level visible through telecom media everywhere. But I also bow down to Allaah's temple kaaba as per his orders. My main name Mowdood means "Most beloved of Allaah (Christ)". Word "Kindness, friend etc" are all combined in my name as "Most beloved". My other names prophecies are of Mohammed, Aihmad (Paraclete) & Israel (Khan, the prince). I am reborn spiritually as per prophecies. I had never gone physically into heavens 1880 years back. No cloud lifted me to heavens as their limit is upto few miles only. I was made mystery by Allaah (Elohim, Yweh) for the sake of 666 trial & my arrival again on public demand. My rival satanic Maseeh Dajjal the antichrist false Messiah group is Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Qadiani (MGAQ) & his vice-regents (Khalifas) like new splendid Pharaoh's dynasty. Prophet Elijah is also reborn 13 years before me as Adnan Oktar Harun Yahya in Turkey to indirectly certify my arrival by gathering proofs from many holy books & this time he is only meant for my indirect certification. He is not supposed to be obeyed as an apostle of Allaah but he is the only way maker of Me the Messiah. He is unmarried & in doubts about Messiah Mahdi like in his past life. He secretly assuming himself to be Mahdi & gathering all proofs to make them public is his job this time. He will mingle with modern generations & half naked ladies to attract ignorant people towards importance of Messiah's 2nd coming. Many others are also reborn which I will disclose later insha allaah as their roles are still

going on. The antichrist cult name is Ahmadiyya jamat. I have disclosed all sealed prophecies by the grace of Allaah. All the prophecies were supposed to be automatically open along with my arrival scenes & on prophecised time period. I am the main Hero part of the sealed prophecies & slowly opened along with those sealed prophecies on perfect prophecised timings! I am Jesus Christ of 2nd coming reborn as Messiah Mahdi Mahadev certified with 100% proofs of all Holy books! Now remove all your false faiths, assumptions & imaginary thoughts about Jesus Christ mysteries of first, second coming & Mahdi. I was not replaced by any other person on the cross but it was myself only to fulfill the prophecies naturally without my any prior plannings. All scenes were being managed from above the world by Allaah through his appointed angels. My blood had anointed the ark of covenant which was hidden under my crucification place. My blood reached there. I was like dead on cross but unconscious for some days, then Allaah's angels helped me come out from tomb on 3rd day early morning & I was married to my beloved Mary Magdalene. My eldest daughter was Sarah & 2nd son Yahuda (Juda) who are again reincarnated as my children from Mary Magdalene. She is also re-incarnated & died by giving birth to my 7 children. Again Sarah is the eldest & Yahuda is 2nd as Layithullaah. Same Yahuda was my father also & now son in this birth of mine. Some important souls have tested the water of life which means they are alive forever spiritually. I had brought out 7 evil spirits from Mary Magdalene in last past life & as a reward Allah made me fathered 7 Holy spirits children from her again this time. I was supposed to marry 9 & more wives to fulfill the prophecy of Bible OT & Hinduism this time naturally without my own plannings. Jerusalem & Israel people are assumed as unfaithful wives of Allaah metaphorically in Bible OT to be cleaned by him. And hence the certification of those verses practically by Allaah's vice-regent Khalifa Mahdi Messiah was pre-destined. They are holy mothers for all believers despite of their past evil deeds. That role was Holy to be played by them. That something is mentioned among people of Noah the Hindus as Nav-Durga & in Quran as Allaah, Uzzaah, Mannaah. After rising from death like condition due to my crucification I approached

my disciples in secret & lived with them for 40 days 1960 years back. Then on command of Allaah I had to reach Kashmir for the lost tribes of Bani Israel leaving my entire family. I was married & had children also at that time. I lived a mysterious life for 120 years & died. My old body was buried in Kashmir near a water lake 1880 years ago. I was supposed to be reborn spiritually as Mahdi among Muslims to kill Maseeh Dajjal & rule the world. This time I am to destroy all evils by swords of my mouth (curses) & other preachings. So I am back along with my family & chosen persons to this world again. The re-incarnations of good souls is true as mentioned in all holy books including Quran & Hadiths. But due to tough sealed prophecies Muslims didn't understand this fact.

Note to all readers:- I am Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi & write the words be peace upon him whenever the name Jesus son of Marium comes. It was me who had done the role of Isa son of Marium in my last incarnation & I see myself as a past character now. That's why I write "Peace be upon him" for the sake of readers & it actually a blessing of myself to me. Now I am playing the role of Messiah Mahdi Mahadev. This entire world is like a natural live movie for Allaah. In this we are his chosen actors & actresses.

It is like a Hero of any film doing a new movie other than the past one.

Allaah said in Quran that this world is a game & drama. So to certify this verse Allaah is showing entire world his natural world as true live story (a film like). Allaah is the director & chairman CEO of entire universe & under his company innumerable living creatures work for him. His angels are allotted perfect duties. Whatever happens in universe is as per his laws & wishes. That's why everything is done by him ultimately. Mankind invented robots but actually Allaah invented them indirectly. Like that everything is Allaah's work. Satan is left upon mankind for test but it was Allaah's wish ultimately. When I Messiah talk about my past life character with role then then I assume myself to be a different person & hence say "peace be upon him". People may ask "why do you say peace be upon him to Jesus of past life when you are the same, why don't you say peace be upon me?" Earlier also I did many roles as Gautama Buddha, Sri Krishna, Sri Ram etc. Now I am reborn again as Mahdi with same old Spirit of Allah & supported with

Holy Spirit also. One true Ravan also existed in past but the 10 headed ravan is actually future prophecy which got mixed up creating confusions among people.

Now the Main Topics serial wise given below as mentioned above!

(1) The reasons of Jesus son of Marium's (a) birth without father 2000 years ago.

Why Was Jesus son of Marium created without father?

All fates are already written even before creation of this world. Prophet Noah (a) had already given the complete picture of Jesus (vishnu, saviou'r) grave in Kashmir long ago. That pictorial prophecy is known as the "Chruning of Milk ocean". Jesus first coming & second coming are all its parts. Allah wanted to teach a lesson to the Jews who were killing the prophets by calling them false. They believed some prophets & disbelieved others. They were all divided into many sects. They were accepting Allah's orders which were favourable to them & rejecting some. They were expecting the Messiah as King & were in problems under the tyrant's rule. Despite of so many problems they were not having time & curiosity for investigation of true Messiah who approached them with truth. So Allah has already done the prophecy of sending Messiah from King David's lineage during end of the world. But Allah wanted to show them that even if Allah sends them the Messiah then they will put him on cross for blasphemy. That's why Allah created a foetus without man's gene into the Mother Marium & sent his Holy Spirit in it. This new Messiah's prophecy is also done by a prophet in Isaiah as suffering servant, the replacement of Israel in OT 2 Esdras which are ignored by Jews because it was not matching with the King Messiah of end days. Bible gave prophecies of 2 Messiah's arrival as Lamb & Lion. Jews have left the holy books prophecies which were important to recognize the first coming of Messiah & were assuming all prophecies for end days Messiah. Then Allah cut off the Messiah from their land & decided to send him in land of Edomites (India) during end. First coming of the Messiah was just a trial pack for unbelieving hypocrite Jews who had made their minds to kill the prophets by blaming them for blasphemy. The Jews didn't believed Isaiah chapter 53 about suffering servant Messiah who was supposed to be put on cross by hypocrite Jews but they believed only the Messiah of end days as King Messiah. Bani Israel are actually chosen beloved people of Allaah. Due to not believing full book they couldn't recognize the suffering servant Messiah son of

Mariam (a) & the prophecies of last Messiah didn't match upon him. It means they should have believed the holy prophecies in full but they didn't believe properly. But after their acts of ignorance many Jews read those prophecies which had come true. Then many of them became Christians & from among them many embraced Islam also later.

Lists of Jews acts of corruption in holy books told by Allaah in Quran.

But those who were unjust changed it for a saying other than that which had been spoken to them, so We sent upon those who were unjust a pestilence from heaven, because they transgressed. 2:59

Do you then hope that they would believe in you, **and a party from among them indeed used to hear the Word of Allaah, then altered it after they had understood it, and they know (this).** And when they meet those who believe they say: We believe, and when they are alone one with another they say: Do you talk to them of what Allaah has disclosed to you that they may contend with you by this before your Lord? Do you not then understand? **Do they not know that Allaah knows what they keep secret and what they make known? 2:75-77**

Nay! do you say that Ibrahim and Ismail and Yaqoub and the tribes were Jews or Christians? Say: Are you better knowing or Allaah? And who is more unjust than he who conceals a testimony that he has from Allaah? And Allaah is not at all heedless of what you do. 2:140

(As for) those who take a small price for the covenant of Allaah and their own oaths-- surely they shall have no portion in the hereafter, and Allaah will not speak to them, nor will He look upon them on the day of resurrection nor will He purify them, and they shall have a painful chastisement. Most surely there is a party amongst those who distort the Book with their tongue that you may consider it to be (a part) of the Book, and they say, It is from Allaah, while it is not from Allaah, and they tell a lie against Allaah whilst they know. **It is not meet for a mortal that Allaah should give him the Book and the wisdom and prophethood, then he should say to men: Be my servants rather than Allaah's; but rather (he would say): Be worshipers of the Lord because of your teaching the Book and your reading (it yourselves). 3:77-79**

And when Allaah made a covenant with those who were given the Book: You shall certainly make it known to men and you shall not hide it; but they cast it behind their backs and took a small price for it; so evil is that which they buy. 3:187

Of those who are Jews (there are those who) alter words from their places and say: We have heard and we disobey and: Hear, may you not be made to hear! and: Raina, distorting (the word) with their tongues and taunting about religion; and if they had said (instead): We have heard and we obey, and hearken, and unzurna it would have been better for them and more upright; but Allaah has cursed them on account of their unbelief, so they do not believe but a little.4:46

But on account of their breaking their covenant We cursed them and made their hearts hard; they altered the words from their places and they neglected a portion of what they were reminded of; and you shall always discover treachery in them excepting a few of them; so pardon them and turn away; surely Allaah loves those who do good (to others). And with those who say, We are Christians, We made a covenant, but they neglected a portion of what they were reminded of, therefore We excited among them enmity and hatred to the day of resurrection; and Allaah will inform them of what they did. O followers of the Book! indeed Our Messenger has come to you making clear to you much of what you concealed of the Book and passing over much; indeed, there has come to you light and a clear Book from Allaah; 5:13-15

O Messenger! let not those grieve you who strive together in hastening to unbelief from among those who say with their mouths: We believe, and their hearts do not believe, and from among those who are Jews; they are listeners for the sake of a lie, listeners for another people who have not come to you; **they alter the words from their places, saying: If you are given this, take it, and if you are not given this, be cautious;** and as for him whose temptation Allaah desires, you cannot control anything for him with Allaah. Those are they for whom Allaah does not desire that He should purify their hearts; they shall have disgrace in this world, and they shall have a grievous chastisement in the hereafter.5:41

(2) What were the prophecies of Jesus first coming in Bible OT & their fulfilment 2000 years ago! Jesus Crucifixion & Allaah's saving him atleast was must! Muslims have ignored Isaiah Prophecies 53 chapter!

What are some of those prophecies in Old Testament found for the first coming of Jesus Christ Son of Marium & How it happened?

Prophecy said that he will be born without father to a virgin girl.

Prophecy said that he will be born in Bethlehem & first born to his mother.

Prophecy said that he will be called as David's descendant but will be spiritual descendant not genetical as his guardian father will be Joseph from David's lineage.

Prophecy said that he will be arrested, put on cross with evil men, will let off to die with blames of blasphemy but shall be raised to life on 3rd day like Yunus (a).

Prophecy said that he will live a long life, see his descendants/offsprings/children after life of suffering.

Prophecy said that persons will gamble for his torn clothes.

Prophecy said by Jesus himself that he will be put on cross in Jerusalem & will come out safely on 3rd day just like miracle of Yunus (a). As prophet Yunus (Jonah) was only unconcious in belly of the fish so Jesus Messiah will also be like that.

Prophecy said that Yesua Christ will be cut down from the Israel's land & that land will be replaced with another hidden land of people who walk in darkness. He shall come again as son of man in land of Edomites (Presently India).

There was no prophecy of his replacement with another man on cross or his going alive with body into heaven & coming back in same land Jerusalem of Israel/Syria again with same body.

Isaiah 53

“Who would have believed what we now report?

Who could have seen the LORD's hand in this?

² It was the will of the LORD that his servant grow like a plant taking root in dry ground.

He had no dignity or beauty
to make us take notice of him.

***There was nothing attractive about him,
nothing that would draw us to him.***

³ We despised him and rejected him;
he endured suffering and pain.

No one would even look at him—

we ignored him as if he were nothing.

⁴ “But he endured the suffering that should have been ours,
the pain that we should have borne.

All the while we thought that his suffering
was punishment sent by God.

⁵ But because of our sins he was wounded,
beaten because of the evil we did.

We are healed by the punishment he suffered,
made whole by the blows he received.

⁶ All of us were like sheep that were lost,
each of us going his own way.

But the LORD made the punishment fall on him,
the punishment all of us deserved.

⁷ “He was treated harshly, but endured it humbly;
he never said a word.

Like a lamb about to be slaughtered,
like a sheep about to be sheared,
he never said a word.

⁸ He was arrested and sentenced and led off to die,
and no one cared about his fate.

He was put to death for the sins of our people.

⁹ He was placed in a grave with those who are evil,
he was buried with the rich,

even though he had never committed a crime
or ever told a lie.”

¹⁰ The LORD says, “It was my will that he should suffer;
his death was a sacrifice to bring forgiveness.

And so he will see his descendants;

he will live a long life,

and through him my purpose will succeed.

¹¹ After a life of suffering, he will again have joy;

he will know that he did not suffer in vain.

My devoted servant, with whom I am pleased,
will bear the punishment of many

and for his sake I will forgive them.

¹² And so I will give him a place of honor,
a place among the great and powerful.

He willingly gave his life

and shared the fate of evil men.

He took the place of many sinners
and prayed that they might be forgiven.”

Psalms 22:1-31.

The scriptures must come true upon Jesus son of Mary (Bpuh). He should be let off to die, surrounded by evil men like wolfs & dogs, injured by swords, left orphan without anybody's help, then Allaah should immediately safe him from all evil men. If this chapter of Psalms did not prove to be true then it means there is no value of Allaah's messenger or religion or his holy book. But the help of Allaah arrived mashAllaah for Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). But Christians consider this death like suffering to be the real death for 3 days. It's their mistake. And Muslims deny this death & even they deny this suffering on cross which is also wrong. The clothes of Jesus (Bpuh) were used for gamble by guards. Jesus (bpuh) cried out for help as “Eli Eli Lema Sabachtani (My Allaah, My Allaah why have you left me?). Such an emotional, devoted faith must by answered by Allaah. So it happened mashAllaah.

1 **My God, my God, why are you turned away from me? Why are you so far from helping me, and from the words of my crying?**

2 O my God, I make my cry in the day, and you give no answer; and in the night, and have no rest.

3 But you are holy, O you who are seated among the praises of Israel.

4 Our fathers had faith in you: they had faith and you were their saviour.

5 They sent up their cry to you and were made free: they put their faith in you and were not put to shame.

6 But I am a worm and not a man; cursed by men, and looked down on by the people.

7 I am laughed at by all those who see me: pushing out their lips and shaking their heads they say,

8 He put his faith in the Lord; let the Lord be his saviour now: let the Lord be his saviour, because he had delight in him.

9 But it was you who took care of me from the day of my birth: you gave me faith even from my mother's breasts.

10 I was in your hands even before my birth; you are my God from the time when I was in my mother's body.

11 Be not far from me, for trouble is near; there is no one to give help.

12 A great herd of oxen is round me: I am shut in by the strong oxen of Bashan.

13 I saw their mouths wide open, like lions crying after food.

14 I am flowing away like water, and all my bones are out of place: my heart is like wax, it has become soft in my body.

15 My throat is dry like a broken vessel; my tongue is fixed to the roof of my mouth, and the dust of death is on my lips.

16 Dogs have come round me: I am shut in by the band of evil-doers; they made wounds in my hands and feet.

17 I am able to see all my bones; their looks are fixed on me:

18 They make a division of my robes among them, by the decision of chance they take my clothing.

19 Do not be far from me, O Lord: O my strength, come quickly to my help.

20 Make my soul safe from the sword, my life from the power of the dog.

21 Be my saviour from the lion's mouth; let me go free from the horns of the cruel oxen.

22 I will give the knowledge of your name to my brothers: I will give you praise among the people.

23 You who have fear of the Lord, give him praise; all you seed of Jacob, give him glory; go in fear of him, all you seed of Israel.

24 For he has not been unmoved by the pain of him who is troubled; or kept his face covered from him; but he has given an answer to his cry.

25 My praise will be of you in the great meeting: I will make my offerings before his worshippers.

26 The poor will have a feast of good things: those who make search for the Lord will give him praise: your heart will have life for ever.

27 All the ends of the earth will keep it in mind and be turned to the Lord: all the families of the nations will give him worship.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's; he is the ruler among the nations.

29 All the fat ones of the earth will give him worship; all those who go down to the dust will make themselves low before him, even he who has not enough for the life of his soul.

30 A seed will be his servant; the doings of the Lord will be made clear to the generation which comes after.

31 They will come and make his righteousness clear to a people of the future because he has done this.

Proofs of all above prophecies which came true as per Old Testament Bible. Birth of Jesus to Virgin Mary, virtual death on cross, his life of 120 years & hidden grave to certify Moses (a), his marriage & children.



**THE
PLOT
TO
KILL
JESUS**

WWW.SPREADJESUS.ORG

Matthew 12:38-42, Mark 8:11-13, Luke 11:29-32

Then some of the scribes and Pharisees answered, saying, "Teacher, we want to see a sign from You." But He answered and said to them, "An evil and adulterous generation seeks after a sign, and no sign will be given to it

except the sign of the prophet [Jonah](#). For as Jonah was three days and three nights in the belly of the great fish, so will the Son of Man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth. The men of [Nineveh](#) will rise up in the judgment with this generation and condemn it, because they repented at the preaching of Jonah; and indeed a greater than Jonah is here. The [queen of the South](#) will rise up in the judgment with this generation and condemn it, for she came from the ends of the earth to hear the wisdom of Solomon; and indeed a greater than [Solomon](#) is here.

Luke 18:31-34, Mark 10:32-34, Matthew 20:17-19

Then He took the twelve aside and said to them, “Behold, we are going up to Jerusalem, and all things that are written by the prophets concerning the Son of man will be accomplished. For He will be delivered to the Gentiles and will be mocked and insulted and spit upon. They will scourge Him and kill Him. And the third day He will rise again.” But they understood none of these things; this saying was hidden from them, and they did not know the things which were spoken.

Mark 16:1-17, Luke 24:1-12, John 20:1-10, Matt 29:62-66, 28:1-15.

Angels from Heaven rolled back the stone & Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was out of tomb miraculously. Allaah might have even used some mighty men or angel to roll back the stone of tomb so that Jesus (bpuh) could come out safely. His wounds should not be healed as a witness for his disciples. So it happened. Whatever happened here was with the will of Allaah alone. So Allaah raised him up unto himself out of the garden tomb. Allaah is the light in the heavens & earth.

The Birth of Jesus (bpuh) Foretold

²⁶ In the sixth month of Elizabeth’s pregnancy, God sent the angel Gabriel^(AL) to Nazareth,^(AJ) a town in Galilee,²⁷ to a virgin pledged to be married to a man named Joseph,^(AK) a descendant of David. The virgin’s name was Mary.²⁸ The angel went to her and said, “Greetings, you who are highly favored! The Lord is with you.”

²⁹ Mary was greatly troubled at his words and wondered what kind of greeting this might be.³⁰ But the angel said to her, “Do not be afraid,^(AL) Mary; you have found favor with God.^(AM) ³¹ You will conceive and give birth to a son, and you are to call him Jesus.^(AN) ³² He will be great and will be called the Son of the Most High.^(AO) The Lord God will give him the

throne of his father David,^(AP) 33 and he will reign over Jacob's descendants forever; his kingdom^(AQ) will never end."

Jesus (bpuh) died in the eyes of public only but not in reality. The unconcioucness or coma of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) for less than 30 hours appeared to be the death but he was not dead due to crucification ettempt. The prophecy of Isiah chapter 53 clearly says that he will only suffer death like condition & will not die in reality. So it happened.

Mathew 27:45

The virtual Death of Jesus (bpuh).

⁴⁵ From noon until three in the afternoon darkness came over all the land. ⁴⁶ About three in the afternoon Jesus cried out in a loud voice, "***Eli, Eli, lema sabachthani?***" (Which means "My God, my God, why have you forsaken me?")

Jesus (bpuh) is crucified John 19:16-42. Jesus (bpuh) Sentenced to Be Crucified

19 Then Pilate took Jesus and had him flogged. ² The soldiers twisted together a crown of thorns and put it on his head. They clothed him in a purple robe ³ and went up to him again and again, saying, "Hail, king of the Jews!" And they slapped him in the face.⁴ Once more Pilate came out and said to the Jews gathered there, "Look, I am bringing him out to you to let you know that I find no basis for a charge against him." ⁵ When Jesus came out wearing the crown of thorns and the purple robe, Pilate said to them, "Here is the man!"⁶ As soon as the chief priests and their officials saw him, they shouted, "Crucify! Crucify!" But Pilate answered, "You take him and crucify him. As for me, I find no basis for a charge against him." ⁷ The Jewish leaders insisted, "We have a law, and according to that law he must die, because he claimed to be the Son of God." ⁸ When Pilate heard this, he was even more afraid, ⁹ and he went back inside the palace. "Where do you come from?" he asked Jesus, but Jesus gave him no answer. ¹⁰ "Do you refuse to speak to me?" Pilate said. "Don't you realize I have power either to free you or to crucify you?" ¹¹ Jesus answered, "You would have no power over me if it were not given to you from above. Therefore the one who handed me over to you is guilty of a greater sin." ¹² From then on, Pilate tried to set Jesus free, but the Jewish leaders kept shouting, "If you let this man go, you are no friend of Caesar. Anyone who claims to be a

king opposes Caesar.”¹³ When Pilate heard this, he brought Jesus out and sat down on the judge’s seat at a place known as the Stone Pavement (which in Aramaic is Gabbatha).¹⁴ It was the day of Preparation of the Passover; it was about noon “Here is your king,” Pilate said to the Jews.¹⁵ But they shouted, “Take him away! Take him away! Crucify him!” “Shall I crucify your king?” Pilate asked. “We have no king but Caesar,” the chief priests answered.¹⁶ Finally Pilate handed him over to them to be crucified.

The Crucifixion of Jesus (bpuh)

So the soldiers took charge of Jesus.¹⁷ Carrying his own cross, he went out to the place of the Skull (which in Aramaic is called Golgotha).¹⁸ There they crucified him, and with him two others—one on each side and Jesus in the middle.¹⁹ Pilate had a notice prepared and fastened to the cross. It read: JESUS OF NAZARETH, THE KING OF THE JEWS.²⁰ Many of the Jews read this sign, for the place where Jesus was crucified was near the city, and the sign was written in Aramaic, Latin and Greek.²¹ The chief priests of the Jews protested to Pilate, “Do not write ‘The King of the Jews,’ but that this man claimed to be king of the Jews.”²² Pilate answered, “What I have written, I have written.”²³ When the soldiers crucified Jesus, they took his clothes, dividing them into four shares, one for each of them, with the undergarment remaining. **This garment was seamless, woven in one piece from top to bottom.**²⁴ **“Let’s not tear it,” they said to one another. “Let’s decide by lot who will get it.” This happened that the scripture might be fulfilled that said, “They divided my clothes among them and cast lots for my garment.” So this is what the soldiers did.**²⁵ Near the cross of Jesus stood his mother, his mother’s sister, Mary the wife of Clopas, and Mary Magdalene.²⁶ When Jesus saw his mother there, and the disciple whom he loved standing nearby, he said to her, “Woman, here is your son,”²⁷ and to the disciple, “Here is your mother.” From that time on, this disciple took her into his home.

The Death of Jesus (bpuh)

²⁸ Later, knowing that everything had now been finished, and so that Scripture would be fulfilled, Jesus said, “I am thirsty.”²⁹ A jar of wine vinegar was there, so they soaked a sponge in it, put the sponge on a stalk of the hyssop plant, and lifted it to Jesus’ lips.³⁰ When he had received the drink, Jesus said, “It is finished.” With that, he bowed his head and gave up his spirit.

³¹ Now it was the day of Preparation, and the next day was to be a special Sabbath. Because the Jewish leaders did not want the bodies left on the crosses during the Sabbath, they asked Pilate to have the legs broken and the bodies taken down. ³² The soldiers therefore came and broke the legs of the first man who had been crucified with Jesus, and then those of the other. ³³ But when they came to Jesus and found that he was already dead, they did not break his legs. ³⁴ Instead, one of the soldiers pierced Jesus' side with a spear, bringing a sudden flow of blood and water. ³⁵ The man who saw it has given testimony, and his testimony is true. He knows that he tells the truth, and he testifies so that you also may believe. ³⁶ These things happened so that the scripture would be fulfilled: "Not one of his bones will be broken," ³⁷ and, as another scripture says, "They will look on the one they have pierced."

(I will take from him & give, I will send Holy Spirit, because whatever is Allaah's is his as well) 3rd eye opening, son of man end days. Contract, covenant with the believers but not with the good doers only.

The Burial of Jesus (bpuh)

³⁸ Later, Joseph of Arimathea asked Pilate for the body of Jesus. Now Joseph was a disciple of Jesus, but secretly because he feared the Jewish leaders. With Pilate's permission, he came and took the body away. ³⁹ He was accompanied by Nicodemus, the man who earlier had visited Jesus at night. Nicodemus brought a mixture of myrrh and aloes, about seventy-five pounds. ⁴⁰ Taking Jesus' body, the two of them wrapped it, with the spices, in strips of linen. This was in accordance with Jewish burial customs. ⁴¹ At the place where Jesus was crucified, there was a garden, and in the garden a new tomb, in which no one had ever been laid. ⁴² Because it was the Jewish day of Preparation and since the tomb was nearby, they laid Jesus there.

***Jesus (bpuh)'s resurrection from unconsciousness
John 20:1-29***

The Empty Tomb

20 Early on the first day of the week, while it was still dark, MaryMagdalene⁾ went to the tomb and saw that the stone had been removed from the entrance.⁾ ² So she came running to Simon Peter and the

other disciple, the one Jesus loved, and said, "They have taken the Lord out of the tomb, and we don't know where they have put him!"

³ So Peter and the other disciple started for the tomb. ⁴ Both were running, but the other disciple outran Peter and reached the tomb first. ⁵ He bent over and looked in at the strips of linen lying there but did not go in. ⁶ Then Simon Peter came along behind him and went straight into the tomb. He saw the strips of linen lying there, ⁷ as well as the cloth that had been wrapped around Jesus' head. The cloth was still lying in its place, separate from the linen. ⁸ Finally the other disciple, who had reached the tomb first, also went inside. He saw and believed. ⁹ (They still did not understand from Scripture that Jesus had to rise from the dead.) ¹⁰ Then the disciples went back to where they were staying.

Jesus (bpuh) Appears to Mary Magdalene

¹¹ Now Mary stood outside the tomb crying. As she wept, she bent over to look into the tomb ¹² and saw two angels in white, seated where Jesus' body had been, one at the head and the other at the foot. ¹³ They asked her, "Woman, why are you crying?" "They have taken my Lord away," she said, "and I don't know where they have put him." ¹⁴ At this, she turned around and saw Jesus standing there, but she did not realize that it was Jesus. ¹⁵ He asked her, "Woman, why are you crying? Who is it you are looking for?" Thinking he was the gardener, she said, "Sir, if you have carried him away, tell me where you have put him, and I will get him." ¹⁶ Jesus said to her, "Mary." She turned toward him and cried out in Aramaic, "Rabboni!" (which means "Teacher"). ¹⁷ Jesus said, "Do not hold on to me, for I have not yet ascended to the Father. Go instead to my brothers and tell them, 'I am ascending to my Father and your Father, to my God and your God.'" ¹⁸ Mary Magdalene went to the disciples with the news: "I have seen the Lord!" And she told them that he had said these things to her.

Jesus (bpuh) Appears to His Disciples

¹⁹ On the evening of that first day of the week, when the disciples were together, with the doors locked for fear of the Jewish leaders, Jesus came and stood among them and said, "Peace be with you!" ²⁰ After he said this, he showed them his hands and side. The disciples were overjoyed when they saw the Lord. ²¹ Again Jesus said, "Peace be with you! As the Father has sent me, I am sending you." ²² And with that he breathed on them and

said, "Receive the Holy Spirit.²³ If you forgive anyone's sins, their sins are forgiven; if you do not forgive them, they are not forgiven."

Jesus (bpuh) Appears to Thomas

²⁴ Now Thomas (also known as Didymus), one of the Twelve, was not with the disciples when Jesus came. ²⁵ So the other disciples told him, "We have seen the Lord!" But he said to them, "Unless I see the nail marks in his hands and put my finger where the nails were, and put my hand into his side, I will not believe." ²⁶ A week later his disciples were in the house again, and Thomas was with them. Though the doors were locked, Jesus came and stood among them and said, "Peace be with you!" ²⁷ Then he said to Thomas, "Put your finger here; see my hands. Reach out your hand and put it into my side. Stop doubting and believe." ²⁸ Thomas said to him, "My Lord and my God!" ²⁹ Then Jesus told him, "Because you have seen me, you have believed; blessed are those who have not seen and yet have believed."

In the first coming all above signs should happen upon him & they had happened also.

**So the prophecies of Jesus first coming as Lamb came true & over!
Now prophecies of Jesus second coming as Lion were pending &
also over by my arrival! The scenes of Bible OT & NT rehappened with
me in splendid form in modern style.**

Note: - Entire Bible is the reference for these above mentioned prophecies.

The Holy Spirit, *Ruh al-Qudus*, in the Qur'an

Quran [4:171] O People of the Book, exceed not the limits in your religion, and say not of Allah anything but the truth. Verily, the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, was only a Messenger of Allah and *a fulfilment of His word* which He sent down to Mary and **a Soul** from Him. So believe in Allah and His Messengers, and say not '*They are three.*' Desist; *it will be* better for you. Verily, Allah is the only One God. Far is it from His Holiness that He should have a son. To Him belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is in the earth. And sufficient is Allah as a Guardian.

(**Quran 3:59**) Truly, the likeness of Jesus, in Allah's sight, is as Adam's likeness; He created him of dust, then said He unto him, 'Be,' and he was.

The **Holy Spirit**, as referred to by the phrase **Ruh al-Qudus**, is expressly mentioned four times in the Qur'an:

"And verily we gave unto Moses the Scripture and We caused a train of messengers to follow after him, and We gave unto Jesus, son of Mary, clear proofs (of Allah's sovereignty), and we supported him with the **Holy Spirit**." — *Qur'an, sura 2 (Al-Baqara), ayat 87*

"Of those messengers, some of them We have caused to excel others, and there are some unto whom Allah spake, while some of them He has exalted in degree; and We gave Jesus, son of Mary, clear proofs (of Allah's sovereignty) and We supported him with the **Holy Spirit**." — *Qur'an, sura 2 (Al-Baqara), ayat 253*

"(The day) when God saith: 'O Jesus the son of Mary! Recount My favour to thee and to thy mother. Behold! I strengthened thee with the **Holy Spirit**, so that thou didst speak to the people in childhood and in maturity.'" — *Qur'an, sura 5 (Al-Ma'ida), ayat 110*

"Say: the **Holy Spirit** has brought the Revelation from thy Lord in Truth, in order to strengthen those who believe, and as guidance and glad tidings to Muslims." — *Qur'an, sura 16 (An-Nahl), ayat 102*

She chose to seclude herself (from her people); then we sent to her **Our Spirit**, and he appeared before her in the **form of a man** in all respects. She said: "Verily! I seek refuge with the Most Beneficent (God) from you, if you do fear God." (The man) said: "I am only a messenger from your Lord, (to announce) to you the gift of a righteous son." She said: "How can I have a son, when no man has touched me, nor am I unchaste?" He said: "So (it will be), your Lord said: 'That is easy for me (God): And (we wish) to appoint him as a sign to mankind and a mercy from us (God), and it is a matter (already) decreed (by God).' " **Quran 19:17**

The Spirit, *al-Ruh*, in the Qur'an

The phrase *al-Ruh* in the Qur'an is used ambiguously. It may be interpreted alternatively as either referring to sometimes Allah himself metaphorically or to the divine **Holy Spirit** separately, as with the phrase **Ruh al-Qudus**,

possibly as a shorthand for that phrase. It appears in several verses throughout the Qur'an:

"When I have fashioned him (in due proportion) and breathed into him of **My Spirit**, fall ye down in obeisance unto him." — *Qur'an, sura 15 (Al-Hijr), ayat 29*

"And (remember) her who guarded her chastity: We breathed into her of **Our Spirit**, and We made her and her son a sign for all peoples." — *Qur'an, sura 21 (Al-Anbiya), ayat 91*

"But He fashioned him in due proportion, and breathed into him something of **His Spirit**. And He gave you (the faculties of) hearing and sight and feeling (and understanding): little thanks do ye give!" — *Qur'an, sura 32 (As-Sajda), ayat 9*

"Raised high above ranks (or degrees), (He is) the Lord of the Throne (of Authority): by His Command doth He send the **Spirit** (of inspiration) to any of His servants he pleases, that it may warn (men) of the Day of Mutual Meeting." — *Qur'an, sura 40 (Ghafir), ayat 15*

"Thou wilt not find any people who believe in Allah and the Last Day, loving those who resist Allah and His Apostle, even though they were their fathers or their sons, or their brothers, or their kindred. For such He has written Faith in their hearts, and strengthened them with a **Spirit from Himself**." — *Qur'an, sura 58 (Al-Mujadila), ayat 22*

"And Mary the daughter of 'Imran, who guarded her chastity; and We gave to her of **Our Spirit**; and she testified to the truth of the words of her Lord and of His Revelations, and was one of the devout (servants)." — *Qur'an, sura 66 (At-Tahrim), ayat 12*

The prophecies of Jesus son of Mary's (bpuh) coming before his birth:

- Every messenger of Allaah has the prophecies of their appearing with signs, identification proofs, scenes & generation links. So there were prophecies & scenes about the Jesus son of Mary's (bpuh) coming as suffering servant who will be called as Messiah by people. Prophecies say about his birth, rejection by Jews, his crucifixion attempt along with criminals, his burial in rich man's tomb, gambling of his clothes, his calling to Allaah for help & then his long life of happiness. At the same time there were prophecies of one King David's descendant arrival also who was supposed to come during end days. The prophecies about the Messiah from King David's descendant don't fit upon Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) at all. But all Christians always impose those prophecies

upon Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). They say that the prophecies were did not fit Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will be fulfilled in his second coming. Actually they are converting the 2nd Christ from King David's descendant into 2nd coming of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). See below the list of Jesus son of Mary's (bpuh) arrival & see they match perfectly. Then see the list of King's David's descendant which matches with the Mahdi (bpuh) only but not with other apostles of Allaah (bput).

The birth of Christ Jesus son of Mary (Bpuh) to a virgin, his crucifixion attempt by Jews with criminals, his suffering, his simple looks, his trial, his burial in rich man's garden tomb, his awakening from unconsciousness, his children, his long life after suffering, his company with honourable powerful men, his resurrection from death like condition, his happiness after resurrection from unconsciousness, Allaah's plan & his mission are foretold 500 years in advance by Isiah prophet (Bpuh). Its nowhere mentioned that Allaah will raise him to heavens alive with body & again he will come as Kind David's gene to rule the world. But rather it is mentioned that he will be called as Messiah but will not be accepted by Jews.

What Quran, Hadeeses say of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh):- Allaah said that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was only unconscious on the cross which appeared to the people as if he was dead. But Allaah raised him unto himself which means he was brought safe out of garden tomb through angels. Allaah had already said to Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) that he will unconscious him & then raise him again. Allaah also said that he is the light in heavens & earth. It means he is available everywhere through his energy. It says that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was an example or trial pack Messiah for children of Israel (bpuh). Because the Children of Israel were killing the messengers of Allaah & many of them became pagans. So Allaah did not want to give them the Davidic Messiah but instead gave them only a suffering Saviour son of Mary (bpuh) who is also called as Messiah. So the Israel people planned to kill him despite of so many miracles which were shown by Allaah in his favour. And they tried to kill him but Allaah saved him from cross to give them a good lesson. He was born without father & hence he is not the King David's descendant. He did not die on cross nor killed. He was only unconscious on cross but people doubted him to be dead. He was raised towards Allaah after unconsciousness which means he was only brought out of tomb alive safely through angels. It did not mean that he was lifted to heaven or

Allaah's throne or in paradise. He is the knowledge & a sign to the world during end days which means his whereabouts will be revealed during end days. It never meant that he will come back alive 2nd time. He was married, possessed wife & children. He lived a long life of 120 years and died a natural death. He & his mother are buried in earth. He was first creation like Adam as he is unique without father's gene. He was only son of Mary but never called as son of any male. He cannot be seen in this world again till judgement day. He was not the Messiah for entire world. He had a grave also which was made as worshipping place by Christians. On the Judgment day Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will deny that he was aware of being worshipped as diety of pagans as per Quran Almaidah verse 116-118. It means he will come again till Judgement day because if he comes then he will know how he is being worshipped. As per Quran & hadeeses he is made as mystery willingly by Allaah so that people should research deeply to know the wisdom of holy books. He is called as Spirit of Allaah (roohAllaah) & Mahdi (bpuh) as per Quran. The Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)'s matter is actually the world's most toughest puzzle or quiz or intelligence test by Allaah. Foolish or people with less religious knowledge will easily fail in exam & this will create panic in the religious world. The matter of False Messiah & true Messiah of 2nd coming is worst or toughest exam (Fitna) during end days by Allaah himself. Here wisdom of Quran & Hadeeses reveals or hides the facts of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). It clearly proves that Quran & Hadeeses are true & they are from real creator of universe. If researchers utilize their wisdom then they will know that Jesus (bpuh) is already dead & another man was supposed to come as Holy Spirit the viceregent of Allaah. There is no 2nd coming of same Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) but it was another man Ahmad to come as Messiah Mahdi (bpuh). Researchers will further understand that there are no 2 persons to come as Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus but only one last savior is considered as Mahdi (bpuh) or Spirit of Allaah (roohAllaah or paraclete). Mahdi (bpuh) is called as Jesus son of Mary in symbolic codes in place of words Rooh Allaah or Khalifathullah. False Messiah is called as "Swine or qanzeer" & end of paganism in Christians is called as "Breaking of Cross" in symbolic codes. But the world thought that same Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will come. After reading this explanation the intelligent Muslim will research & conclude this statement as perfect truth but foolish scholars will say wrong about it.

Now first let's find out what happened to Jesus son of Mary who came 2000 years back in Jerusalem. Some people, historians & atheists don't

even consider him to be a historical fact. But as Allah has revealed about him & his believers exists till date, it's the matter of fact.

What was the role of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) & why did he rise to create the mystery among religious people? Where did he go after 40 days of crucifixion's attempt? As per his own prophesy in New Testament Bible he was supposed to come out alive from the tomb on 3rd day just like the prophet Jonah (Yunus bpuh). As per Bible records he came out alive on 3rd day & he was only unconscious but not dead. Because Jonah (bpuh) was also alive in the belly of the fish so should also be Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). But where did he go after coming alive from tomb? Did Allah send the angels to bring him out from tomb alive as Allah has said in quran that he raised him unto himself? Does it mean saving Jesus son of Mary from tomb through angels as Allah is the light in heavens & earth? Was he married & had children? Did he die a natural death? Or was he lifted to heaven or out of tomb or out of country or just did he wake up from unconsciousness on 3rd day? Why should he be lifted to heaven when he was found alive on 3rd day of crucifixion's incident? Did Allaah pre-plan this crucifixion? If yes, then what for? Whether there was any such prophecy earlier that Jesus son of Mary will hide himself under mountains of Kashmir or Jerusalem for test of religious persons or his dead bodies with family will be discovered in Talpiot of Israel during end days? Is that prediction available in Shiv puran among Hinduism? Are Hindus people of Noah (bpuh) who were lost with end of the world's prophecies as the Matsya Puran says so? Did it also come true? Was there any prophecy prophecies of 2 Messiah's or twice coming of same Messiah on 2 different periods? Was just Allaah showing the characters of children of Israel who don't have any value for Allaah's real messengers & for that reason he first sent a trial pack Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) so called Messiah as a suffering servant before the ruling Messiah who is descendant of David (bpuh). Did Allaah want to show the importance of last Messiah so that everybody should surrender to him after a lot of mental stress due to search of Jesus Son of Mary (bpuh) so called as Messiah? Did Allaah send a trial Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) as Messiah to be crucified by Jews to expose their sins towards messengers of Allah & then Allah wanted to show the importance of last Messiah? Did Allaah advertise Davidic Messiah through Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) 2000 years in advance & spread his importance before he arrives for the sake of his demand? Really it is a very big test for mankind & Messiah who is the very important representative of Allaah is destined to be highly honored in the entire world. So to create a perfect platform of reception of Messiah son of David (bpuh) did Allaah send a trial

Messiah Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) as suffering servant? Why did Allaah creat mystery about Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) & engage the world in his search? Why did Allaah not reveal openly about his death in Quran? Why did he say that “he is the knowledge of the end days” in verse 61 of Quranic chapter Zaqraf instead of openly disclosing the facts of his death? Because of this mystery & search there is huge demand of Messiah of end times worldwide. People are restless & unsatisfied till they get the clues of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) who has passed away. Despite of so much development the world is not clear about his whereabouts. Moreover there are prophecies of Messiah’s coming to destroy Anti-Messiah 666. First Messiah Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is itself remained a mystery & now the mystery of another Messiah is also there. This second Messiah is referred as Davidic Messiah. Now there are 3 mysteries to be solved & that is possible only through 2nd Messiah’s arrival. And these 3 mysteries or subjects are made as mysteries by Allah himself to test his believers. The prophecies about removal of all misunderstandings by last Messiah are also mentioned in all holy books. In the meantime many false Christs have also appeared in every religion as an exam for believers as mentioned in all holy books. Is mankind made for all these religious exams in greed of heavens? Yes, they are & that’s the faith of all religious people. These 3 subjects are really biggest Quizes of the entire world. Once these Quizes are perfectly answered & certified as true then only the world can achieve Peace. And the answers & certification arrives with real 2nd Messiah. All Muslims, Christians, Jews & Hindus are confused. This created a kind of havoc in religious people worldwide. When the world fails in their ettempsts to understand the end days signs then Messiah was supposed be be granted wisdom & knowledge to remove all these confusions. That’s why there are many confsuions in the world about him. Based on the mystery of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) & the False Messiah or called as Anti-Christ666, the False Messiah called as Maseeh Dajjaal among Muslims, collected all hypocrites from worldwide who really believe Messiah’s coming during end of the world. This false Messiah’s cult is Ahmadiyya Jamat. This is another way of increasing the demand of real Messiah. Then fight of real Messiah & duplicate or False Messiah is also another style of increasing the demand of real Messiah. The entire world will come to notice about the Messiah’s arrival. Allaah wanted to just dominate true religion Islaam upon earth as per his promise in Quraan. Only researchers of Quran, Hadiths & other holy books can come to know that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) had died a natural death 1880 years ago. He will never return

alive with same body from heavens. It was same Holy Spirit the Messiah to come back spiritually into a new body as Mahdi.

(3) Jesus son of Marium (a) was not replaced with any other person on the cross.

Muslim's false & misunderstood faith of Jesus son of Maryam's replacement with his enemy.

Muslims say that Jesus son of Mary (pbuh) was lifted unto heavens before his arrest to be saved from cross & Christians say that he was lifted into clouds after coming out alive on 3rd day escaping from death on cross. He lived with them & then after 40 days he was lifted alive. This statement is through Christ's indirect disciples. As per Christians Jesus son of Mary (pbuh) was out of danger after 3rd day of crucifixion attempt 1964 years ago & at that time there was no need for him to go to heaven leaving his disciples with Holy Spirit alone. Muslims say that, "to save the Jesus son of Mary from cross, he was replaced with one of his enemies and son of Mary was taken by Allaah alive into 2nd heaven". But prophecy of Isaiah chapter 53 says that, "Jesus as suffering servant would be put on cross with 2 criminals & be buried in the rich man's tomb. He will also have life after suffering & great honour among powerful men". Muslims ignored this prophecy or doubted its authenticity. Christians say that he was lifted to heaven after 40 days then sat on right hand of the Almighty & would return after in the same manner from clouds. How come disciples could see the right hand of invisible Almighty Yweh the Allah? Gospels of Marks and Luke misguided common religious man through doubtful versions about Jesus son of Mary's going to Heaven. Gospel of Mathew & John did not confirm Jesus (bpuh) going to heaven alive. Isaiah's prophecy in chapter 52-53 says that he will be saved, have children & would live a long life too. Why it is ignored & referred to second coming unnecessarily without such prophecy of Isaiah? Jesus son of Mary (Bpuh) said that he would return again as a David's descendant with new name with nature of retaliation like Lion as per New Testament. He prophesized his coming just like earlier prophets have done. For example Elijah was supposed to come again but in his place another messenger John the Baptist (bpuh) came. It means Jon the Baptist (Yahya(a)) was spiritual re-incarnation of Elijah (a). So in the same manner Jesus Christ son of Mary who only came for children of Israel prophesized another messenger's coming in his name. But same

personality will never return till judgment day. The idea of Jesus son of Mary's going into heaven grew when Roman's power joined with such believers (bpuh). Because the Romans were worshippers of Mithra who have similar story of Mithra's crucification & resurrection. When Romans found the same story with Jesus son of Mary then they all became Christians. When I researched, I found that Mithra was being in advance before arrival of him by Romans. Mithra was actually the prophecy of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) arrival with Romans. By mistake they worshipped the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) in advance, even before his arrival in Israel. And Romans now called themselves as Roman Catholics. The gospels of filip, Mary Magdalene, Barnabas & Thomas etc were ignored by Constantine, the Roman. Jesus Christ son of Mary was being worshipped in the form of Mithra in advance even before coming of him by Romans just like Hindus worshipping final last Messiah in the form of Lord Shiva and other deities in India. Romans believed that Mithra had gone to heaven so they put this believe with Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). In fact Allaah himself wanted to make a mystery about him to allow 666 to appear and then he wanted to present his Messiah to prove the wisdom of his words (Quraan) & prove all the prophecies in all holy books as true. He even wanted to prove his words that the world is just a drama & game. *(This was the game of "Jesus hides in Kashmir/Jerusalem, Ignorant, Anti-Christ666, believers & unbelievers all seek the hidden Jesus's mysteries", the hide & seek game with holy books as guides. This kind of hide & seek game is clearly mentioned in Shiv/skanda purana as "the churning of milk ocean where Vishnu (Jesus the saviour) takes form of turtle or hides himself in grave").* In Quraan Allaah said "O Jesus I will unconscious you and raise you unto me", "Jesus is raised unto him", "Allaah is the light in heavens and earth", "Allaah is near congenial vein to mankind" and "Allaah is the 3rd to listen the conversation of 2 persons". The Arabic word "vafaat" means death or death like status also in chapter Zumar verse no.42 of Quraan. Allaah himself told that Jesus son of Mary will be unconscious on cross but not dead, he will raise him unto himself (means just save him out of tomb as Allaah was present with him there in the tomb like he was present with Moses & Ibrahim (bput) also). Bible say that Angels sent by Allah rolled the stone, brought Jesus (bpuh) alive. So the same Allah also said in Quran that he lifted/risen Jesus (bpuh) to himself. Quran used the word "rafaa" for Jesus (bpuh) directly where as in other verses "rafaa" is used for position also. Lifting position of messenger is different & lifting physical Jesus (bpuh) is different. But people will doubt that he is dead. This is what even all Christians say that Jesus was raised on 3rd day after death (deep sleep)

just like the miracle of Jonah who was unconscious in the belly of the fish and later lived long. Even the Prophet Isaiah also said the same in chapter 52 & 53 that he will be crucified but not dead, will have children (seeds, offspring) and live a long life. This prophecy was true as the other parts of the same chapter were fulfilled like Jesus crucifixion between two thieves, his burial in rich man's tomb, gambling of his torn clothes by soldiers and his cry for help to Elohim etc. Quran also says, "Messengers before Mohammed are passed away, none live forever, they all got children and wives and Jesus son of Mariam (short nick name, Mary) prophesied another Jesus by name "Aihmed" (Paraclete, another comforter in Jesus Christ's name which means another messenger (Holy Spirit) with same names in different Language). About John the Baptist (Yahya, bpuh), Allaah clearly mentioned in Quran that he will keep away from woman but he will be a man as in another verse Allaah said that he sends his messengers among men. If a messenger comes without wife & children then he will be incomplete in the society hence cannot be a perfect messenger of Allaah. This kind of clearance is not there in Quraan about Jesus son of Mary which clearly proves that he married & his descendants are there in this world moving around few of us. Allaah said in Quraan in chapter zaqraf verse no.61 that he (Jesus son of Mary) is the knowledge (& a sign also) of end times of the world. He did not say that same Jesus son of Mary with same old body will come again but considered this matter as "knowledge of end times" or "sign of end". Muslims, Jews and Christians ignored Isaiah's complete prophecy. There was no prophecy of Jesus son of Mary's going to Heaven alive & coming back again with same body during end days. Modern time Muslim Orators like Ahmedeedat, Israr Ahmed & Zakir Nayak have confirmed that Jesus son of Mary was unconscious and came back alive from tomb on 3rd day of crucifixion's attempt. We find more prophecies of Jesus Christ's second coming in bible than the first coming. Actually there is no second coming of first Yeshua so called "Messiah" but 2nd Messiah's coming is mentioned. "Messiah" (Al-Maseeh) is the title given to him but not the name. His name was only "Yeshu, Jesus". Second Messiah was supposed to be with 2 names. In the Gospel of Barnabas he denied to be that particular Messiah who was supposed to come after him but prophesized another one who was supposed to come forth from "south" (Deccan, Hyderabad(the living place of lion)) and in gospel of John he prophesized another Messiah's coming in the same manner just like John the Baptist's (bpuh) coming prediction was done earlier in the form of Elijah (As Jesus said "I am coming as King's David's descendant which means another body in his place but with same

Holy Spirit because he was son of Mary (bpuh) only during his first coming & he himself denied to be King David's descendant (bpuh)". This Messiah was not Prophet Mohammed as he never claimed to be Messiah & again prophesized of Jesus Christ's second coming among Muslims. This means Mohammed (s) prophecised of Jesus son of Mary's spiritual re-incarnation as Mahdi. Some people assumed Mohammed (pbuh) as Messiah in Gospel of Barnabas but Mohammed (Bpuh) foretold about another Messiah's coming. It proves that there was prediction of Messiah's coming twice and one last Prophet. First Messiah was called as Messiah (Al-Maseeh, son of Mary) & another was real Messiah from gene of Jesse (Father of King David (bpuh)) with his name as "Messiah" as son of man. If we join these two names we get "Messiah Jesus". This proves that real Messiah has two names which fulfill the prophecy of Jesus son of Mary that "Final Messiah will come in his name with a new name". First name was supposed to be an adjective to the second name like "most beloved (Messiah/Mowdood) savior through mouth, the Aihmad (paraclete)". One first Al-Messiah son of Mary was suffering servant whereas second coming of same Messiah was as conquering Messiah from King David's gene (bpuh). First the Al-Messiah (Holy Spirit born, the son of Mary & not the gene of any male just like Adam as per Quraan) was the lamb and second Messiah (gene of David) is the Lion. First the Al-Maseeh was forgiver (baptiser with Holy Spirit) whereas the second one is the retaliator (baptizer with fire). Muslims thought that another person was crucified in place of Jesus son of Mary ignoring Isaiah's prophecies, which confirms crucifixion attempt of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) with 2 thieves. In Hadiths also they found the prophecies of 2 persons coming that's Mahdi & Jesus son of Mary(bpuh). But most of them never understood that Mahdi himself is called as Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) in symbolic codes. In the same manner Maseeh Dajjaal is called as swine/pig & the paganism among Christians called as Cross. In fact there is no Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) to arrive again with old body who had already passed 1880 years ago in Israel. There is no real physical killing of swine, the animals or the physical crosses to be broken.

When proofs spoke then all Muslim & Christian scholars should accept the fact. Foolish people don't believe the true proofs.

Now I don't need the declaration of the death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) from scholars of Islam or the declaration of Mahdi being called as Isa ibne Maryam in symbolic codes but I want to ask all of them whether the below

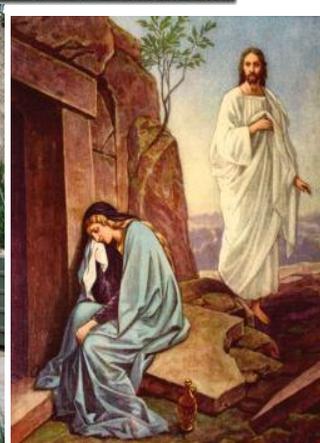
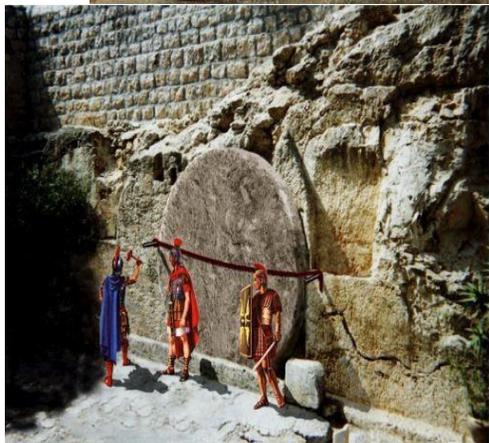
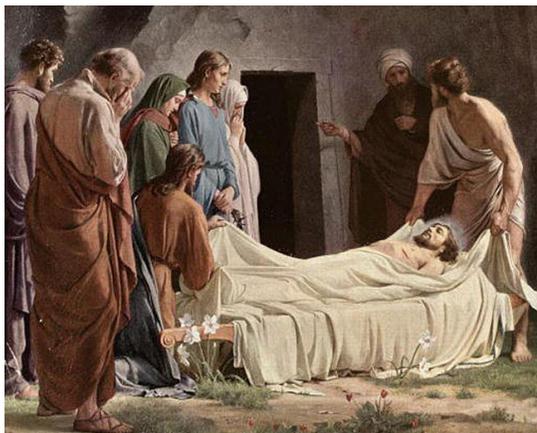
given verses of Quran, hadeeses with references are true or not? If they are true then Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) died a natural death & Mahdi (as) is called as Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) in symbolic codes to appear among Muslims as an appointed King of all mankind upon earth. We don't even need the own thoughts of many scholars who just believe Jesus (bpuh) as alive bodily upon skies & Mahdi as different. We don't need their false explanations any more who try to prove that Mahdi is not the Jesus son of Mary in symbolic codes. Such persons say that Jesus son of Mary will come personally with old body, kill the swines of jungles or farms or streets & break the billions of crosses. We are the people of the book, Quran & Hadeeses. So we follow the books & not the common man's own thoughts, imaginations or desires. Quran have already confirmed that the prophecies of future are always symbolic in codes when given through visions to them. Mahdi & Maseeh dajjaal's arrival is also mentioned by the prophets in symbolic codes through visions. Mohammed (bpuh) gave the interpretation of these signs separately but did not say that they are interpretations. Because proving of those visions interpretation was to be done by the real Mahdi. In hadeeses the signs of Mahdi & the signs of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)'s arrival are found separately. But actually one of them is the symbolic prophecies about Mahdi & others are their interpretations. That's why people think that 2 persons are going to come in end of the days. But actually Mahdi is mentioned as "Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)" in symbolic codes in place of word "khalifathullah" or "Spirit of Allah". Adam (bpuh) is also called as "Khalifathullah" who was given Spirit of Allah. So in other words the word Adam (bpuh) is Spirit of Allah who is also Khalifathullah. In place of word Khalifathullah or "spirit of Allah" the words Isa Ibne Maryam is mentioned in hadees for Mahdi because the title of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was "Spirit of Allah". In the same way word "Qanzeer or swine or pig" is mentioned for Spirit of Shaitan the Maseeh Dajjaal. Bible also says that evil spirit of a man was driven into swines. So here swine represents Evil Spirit of Maseeh Dajjaal (False Messiah) but not real swines.



Foolish, quarrelsome, ignorants & idiots are unbelievers of truth. Hence they create nuisance, troubles & end in sorrow.

(4) The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's raising from death like condition on 3rd day after crucifixion attempt by Jews.

The proofs of Jesus Christ's unconsciousness on Cross.





Before arrival of any unique important apostle of Allah there are always prophecies available in holy books. There were prophecies about Moses (a), Mohammed (a) & Jesus Christ also. The books of Pslams, Isaiah & many other books have detailed prophecies with scenes of one Messiah's arrival twice. First coming of Messiah is before Prophet Mohammed (s)'s arrival after Moses (a) as a lamb suffering servant Messiah born without father & another after arrival of last Prophet Mohammed (s) as a Lion Messiah as King to certify all Holy books before world's end. The Messiah both must be recognized through holy scenes & identification proofs

mentioned in all holy books. So let's see in short what were the prophecies about Messiah for his first coming in Old Testament?

Before arrival of any apostle of Allah there are many signs of his birth, recognition & his mission already mentioned in previous holy books. So as per Old Testament Bible prophecies Jesus was supposed to be born without father to a virgin young girl, he was to be crucified upon Cross but Allah will save him from death. He will be raised on 3rd day alive out of grave. He was supposed to be crucified in between 2 sinners. He was supposed to be only unconscious like Prophet Jonah who was in the belly of the fish for some time. His whereabouts were supposed to be hidden after coming out of grave from the world in order to make confusion in people. His clothes were supposed to be divided for a gamble, he was supposed to cry "my Allah, My Allah why have you abandoned me", he was supposed to see his offspring after life of suffering & offsprings are possible only through marriage, he was supposed to be a suffering servant but not a ruler Messiah, he was supposed to be of lamb nature, his kingdom was spiritual & many other prophecies were supposed to be fulfilled upon him. So it all happened as mentioned in New Testament also. As per Christians he is lifted by clouds from mount of Olivets after 40 days of coming alive out of grave. And as per Muslims he is lifted towards Allah even before his arrest & his enemies face is made like Jesus who was crucified in his place. But Muslims are unaware of Isaiah's prophecies & OT. So he was not replaced with any other but he himself was put on cross for death but death didn't come to him. It appeared to public as if he died but he was unconscious like Prophet Jonah (a). He was never lifted unto Allah by a cloud but climbed the mountain, clouds covered him due to cold season of Jerusalem & his followers thought that he is lifted alive into heavens. Mathew, John the direct disciples did not say this but its Luke & Mark who are indirect disciples who spoke about his going to Allah alive physically. These 2 persons were very poor in wisdom & uneducated. Quran clearly says that he was only unconscious on cross which appeared to them as if dead & he was raised out of grave where Allah wished. OT, NT Bible say the same & also Quran certified it. Quran & hadiths also certified his natural death at the age of 120 years. As per Quran Jesus was supposed to certify

Moses (a) who died at an age of 120 years with grave still unknown, certify prophecies of OT Bible & as per NT he was supposed to be reborn with a new name, place, mission in a perfected religion. Quran & Hadiths also say that he was supposed to be reborn as a true Muslim in the form of Mahdi with a new body but old soul. So it happened

Now final Conclusion of his unconsciousness on cross in his First coming.

So as per first coming prophecies the Yeshua Messiah should be put on cross, cry for Allah's help, become dead like fully unconscious & then rise alive from unconsciousness on 3rd day. So it happened. Says the Bible & Quran. Bible, Quran & Hadiths all have said that Jesus Christ (Yeshua) will be put on cross by enemies, will become unconscious, lift up alive again outside tomb on 3rd day, live a long live, marry & have children also. At the same time Allah wanted to hide his whereabouts after crucifixion incident so that Allah's mission of examining the believers through false christs, Anti-Christ666 & second coming be fulfilled. For that reason his post life of crucifixion should be hidden from world. The world should be in confusions about him then Allah was supposed to deliver Quran & Hadiths with full wisdom having all about his details in wise words hidden as open secret. But all people will not understand till his second coming. There will be many debates, researches & confusions on this topic based on which first Maseeh Dajjaal (AntiChrist66) will rise then real Jesus will arrive to destroy hi & his religious dynasty. Jesus was raised alive spiritually after completing his 120 years of life to certify Moses (a) age as 120 years. His grave was supposed to be hidden from world as the grave of Moosa (s) is also hidden to this day. This was all a preplanned mission of Allah even before creation of the world. It's prophecies are found in the Hinduism about churning of milky ocean by good & evil people based upon a saviour's grave turtle. So in short Jesus was not replaced with any other person on cross & was only attempted to be killed on cross but die not die in certain. It appeared to Jews as if he is dead but Allah raised him after making him unconscious on 3rd day. So Quran said that he was neither crucified nor killed by sword but Allah raised him unto himself. If you read all different verses of Quran atonce then only you can understand this. Those verses are given below. But majority of Muslims don't know these Old Testament Bible prophecies & could not differentiate between the actual meaning of cross & attempt to cross. Crucifixion on cross actually mean the complete death from hunger, pain, hanging on cross with nails for 3 days & breaking

of legs. Just by hanging somebody for few hours without breaking legs, hanging for 3 days on nails & certain death certification does not mean the crucifixion. It only means attempt to crucify. So Quran is denying the certain death on cross & his crucifixion. That's very much true. Bible also said the same thing. But among Muslims even 1% persons are not intelligent enough to go in depth of these facts.

Now please read the Quran's verses given below to understand "unconsciousness" meaning.

Here you will come to know the actual meaning of word "vafaat" which implies upon sleep (or unconsciousness) & death as well.

See the Arabic meaning of "Vafaat & maut" through hadeeses also. Vafaat means "unconsciousness or deep slumber or coma" also.

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee ahyana baAAada ma amatana wa-ilayhin-nushoor. 'All praise is for Allaah who gave us life after death and unto Him is the resurrection.' Bukhari 113/11, Muslim 2083/4.

Alhamdu lillahil-lathee AAafanee fee jasadee waradda Aalayya roohee wa-athina lee bithikrih.

'All praise is for Allaah who restored to me my health and returned my soul and has allowed me to remember Him.' Tirmezi 473/5

Zumar 39: 42:- Allaah takes the souls at the time of their death, and those that do not die [He takes] during their sleep. Then He keeps those for which He has decreed death and releases the others for a specified term. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

Here Allah is using the word "vafaat (death or sleep)" but not "maut (death)". And Allah is telling that there is a sign in this verse Zumar 42 for wise people. What can be one of the signs in it? Is it "vafaat" having dual meaning for death & sleep or coma or unconsciousness?

Alimran 3:55:- when Allaah said, "O Jesus, indeed I will cause you to die (word "mutuaafeeuka" is used derived from "vafaat" which also means "unconscious or sleep or coma or death") and raise you to Myself and purify you from those who disbelieve and make those who follow you [in submission to Allaah alone] superior to those who disbelieve until the Day of Resurrection. Then to Me is your return, and I will judge between you concerning that in which you used to differ. (If you join verse 157 nisa, zumar 42, zaqraf 84 & alimran 55 then Allaah is telling to Jesus son of

Maryam (bpuh) that "O Jesus you don't worry, I will only unconscious you on cross which will appear to Jews as if you are dead then I will again bring you out of the garden tomb safely wherever I wish as I am present everywhere (knowledgewise). Then again you will return to me after death naturally. On Judgment day I will Judge you all after resurrection of deads).

Where is Allah? What Quran say about his residence?

Now read "where Allah is?" because Allah raised (lifted) Jesus (bpuh) unto himself. And how much time does it take to reach to Allah's throne? How can he come back when he has not even reached to Allah's throne yet The Journey towards Allah is not yet 10% completed in 2000 years. When the angels are taking 50000 years to reach towards Allah then just imagine how much time of world is required for Jesus (bpuh) to reach there physically? Only reaching of affairs the knowledge is taking 1000 years of world. What can be the size of Allah who is able to fold the universe in his hand? Time also calculated proportionally to the size of Allah. Mankind is very tiny & his time is also alike.

Hud 7:- And He it is **Who has created the heavens and the earth in six Days and His Throne was on the water**, that He might try you, which of you is the best in deeds. But if you were to say to them: "You shall indeed be raised up after death," those who disbelieve would be sure to say, "This is nothing but obvious magic."

Alambia 104:- And (remember) the Day when We shall roll up the heavens like a scroll rolled up for books, **as We began the first creation, We shall repeat it**, (it is) a promise binding upon Us. Truly, We shall do it.

Zumar 67:- They made not a just estimate of Allah such as is due to Him. And on the Day of Resurrection **the whole of the earth will be grasped by His Hand and the heavens will be rolled up in His Right Hand**. Glorified is He, and High is He above all that they associate as partners with Him!

Al-Maarij 4:- The angels and the *Ruh* [Jibrael (Gabriel)] **ascend to Him in a Day the measure whereof is fifty thousand years**,

Assajdah 5:- He arranges (every) affair from the heavens to the earth, then it (affair) will go up to Him, in one Day, **the space whereof is a**

thousand years of your reckoning (i.e. reckoning of our present world's time).

AL-Anam 103:- No vision can grasp Him, but His Grasp is over all vision. He is the Most Subtle and Courteous, Well-Acquainted with all things.

Al-Araf 143:- And when Musa (Moses) came at the time and place appointed by Us, and his Lord spoke to him, he said: "O my Lord! Show me (Yourself), that I may look upon You." Allah said: "**You cannot see Me, but look upon the mountain if it stands still in its place then you shall see Me.**" So when his Lord appeared to the mountain, He made it collapse to dust, and Musa (Moses) fell down unconscious. Then when he recovered his senses he said: "Glory be to You, I turn to You in repentance and I am the first of the believers."

Al-Qamar 12-15 And **We caused the earth to gush forth with springs**. So the waters (of the heaven and the earth) met for a matter predestined. And **We carried him on a (ship)** made of planks and nails,

Floating under Our Eyes, a reward for him who had been rejected! And indeed, We have left this as a sign, then is there any that will remember (or receive admonition)?

Al-Waqiah 83-85:- Then why do you not (intervene) when (the soul of a dying person) reaches the throat? And you at the moment are looking on, But **We are nearer to him than you, but you see not**,

Qaf 16:- And indeed We have created man, and We know what his ownself whispers to him. And **We are nearer to him than his jugular vein (by Our Knowledge)**.

An-Nur 35:- Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth. The parable of His Light is as (if there were) a niche and within it a lamp, the lamp is in glass, the glass as it were a brilliant star, lit from a blessed tree, an olive, neither of the east (i.e. neither it gets sun-rays only in the morning) nor of the west (i.e. nor it gets sun-rays only in the afternoon, but it is exposed to the sun all day long), whose oil would almost glow forth (of itself), though no fire touched it. Light upon Light! Allah guides to His Light

whom He wills. And Allah sets forth parables for mankind, and Allah is All-Knower of everything.

What Quran say about John the Baptist Yahya (a) & Isa son of Marium (a)?

Marium 19:15:- (about Yahya (bpuh. It's a parallel verse to marium 5:33. Hadees also say that Yahya & Jesus son of Marium (bpu them) are on 2n heaven together):- And peace be upon him the day he was born and the day he dies and the day he is raised alive.

Marium 19:30-34:- [Jesus] said, "Indeed, I am the servant of Allaah. He has given me the Scripture and made me a prophet. And He has made me blessed wherever I am and has enjoined upon me **prayer and zakah as long as I remain alive** And [made me] dutiful to my mother, and He has not made me a wretched tyrant.

And peace is on me the day I was born and the day I will die and the day I am raised alive." (same verse for Yahya (bpuh) also).

That is Jesus, the son of Mary- the word of truth about which they are in dispute.

Alimran 3:39:- (Yahya keeping away from woman):-So the angels called him while he was standing in prayer in the chamber, "Indeed, Allaah gives you good tidings of John, confirming a word from Allaah and [who will be] honorable,**abstaining [from women]**, and a prophet from among the righteous." (But such a verse is not there for Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) which say that he will keep away from women)

Almaida 33:- The recompense of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger and do mischief in the land is only that they shall be killed or **crucified** (*it's a different kind of punishment where a person's legs are broken then he dies after few days due to pain, hunger, thirst & blood loss*) or their hands and their feet be cut off on the opposite sides, or be exiled from the land. That is their disgrace in this world, and a great torment is theirs in the Hereafter.

Assaf 6:- And (remember) when 'Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), said: "O Children of Israel! I am the Messenger of Allah unto you confirming the

Taurat [(Torah) which came] before me, and giving glad tidings of a Messenger to come after me, whose name shall be Aihmad . But when he (Aihmad (bpuh) came to them with clear proofs, they said: "This is plain **Fraud/illusion/cheating/magic/sorcery.**"

Almaida 5:116-118:- And [beware the Day] when Allaah will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary, did you say to the people, 'Take me and my mother as deities besides Allaah?'" He will say, "Exalted are You! It was not for me to say that to which I have no right. If I had said it, You would have known it. You know what is within myself, and I do not know what is within Yourself. Indeed, it is You who is Knower of the unseen.

I said not to them except what You commanded me - to worship Allaah, my Lord and your Lord. And I was a witness over them as long as I was among them; but when You took me up (**gave me death**), You were the Observer over them, and You are, over all things, Witness.

If You should punish them - indeed they are Your servants; but if You forgive them - indeed it is You who is the Exalted in Might, the Wise. *(If Jesus son of Maryam come again then this verse will be considered as false (Allaah forgive us for saying so) because e will come to know that he is being worshipped by many Christians).*

Zagraf 43: 61:- And indeed, **Jesus will be [a sign for] knowledge of the Hour**, so be not in doubt of it, and follow Me. This is a straight path. *(Here Allaah did not say that Jesus (bpuh) is going to come again but said that Allaah will reveal the facts about him during end days).*

Zaqraf 43:84:- And it is Allaah who is [the only] deity in the heaven, and on the earth [the only] deity. And He is the Wise, the Knowing.

Arrad 13:38:- And We have already **sent messengers before you and assigned to them wives and descendants**. And it was not for a messenger to come with a sign except by permission of Allaah. For every term is a decree. (So Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) was also married & had children).

Marium 19:15:- (about Yahya (bpuh. It's a parallel verse to marium 5:33. Hadees also say that Yahya & Jesus son of Marium (bpu them) are on 2n heaven together):- **And peace be upon him the day he was born and the day he dies and the day he is raised alive.**

Alimran 3:55:- when Allaah said, "O Jesus, indeed I will cause you to die (unconscious) and raise you to Myself and purify you from those who disbelieve and make those who follow you [in submission to Allaah alone] superior to those who disbelieve until the Day of Resurrection. Then to Me is your return, and I will judge between you concerning that in which you used to differ. *(If you join verse 157 nisa, zumar 42, zaqraf 84 & alimran 55 then Allaah is telling to Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) that "O Jesus you don't worry, I will only unconscious you on cross which will appear to Jews as if you are dead then I will again bring you out of the garden tomb safely wherever I wish as I am present everywhere. Then again you will return to me after death naturally. On Judgment day I will Judge you all after resurrection of dead).*

Now by reading the above answer and verses of Quran anybody can say that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was only unconscious upon cross but did not die certainly. His (bpuh) was uncertain or his (bpuh) crucification attempt was imperfect & a failure.

What the Old Testament say about Jesus first coming?: - The Old Testament chapter 53, Psalms, Isaiah says that a suffering lamb's attribute servant Immanuel (Jesus/Yeshu/Isa) will be born to a virgin mother in King David's (as) kingdom. He will be welcomed on a donkey by people of Israel when grown up, his kingdom will be spiritual & of the above (Heavenly) then the unbeliever Jews will put him on cross along with evil men & kill him, bury him in a rich man's tomb, play dice for distribution of his clothes, Jesus will cry to Allah for help, he will be very thirsty, all evil unbelievers will gather around him challenging to safeguard himself if he can, but at last Allah's help will come to him & he will be raised from tomb alive on 3rd day. He will know that this was just a suffering & not the real death. He will be saved through Allah's angels. He will have a joy after this suffering life. He will see his children, live a long live, get a place of honor among big people & through him the purpose of Allah will succeed. The Christians are ignoring the miracle of Jonah prophecy of Jesus & considering this unconsciousness to be real death. But its true that Jesus Christ offered his life for sacrifice to Allah. But Allah wanted to accept his sacrifice & as well as save him from accursed death. Then after his 120 years Allah raised him upto himself spiritually again in heavens. Mohammed (s) met him (myself the Mahdi) wished to me with Islamic greetings & I too replied with

happiness. Then he led all of us in spiritual prayer to Allah. We were all souls there some 1400 years back.

What the New Testament say about Jesus first coming?: - And New Testament said that it all happened as mentioned in Old Testament with Jesus son of Marium (as). But he did not rule entire world with an iron rod as his kingdom was spiritual only from heaven. His coming was not to bring peace & he was not the King David's descendant physically. All 4 narrators of Gospels Mathew, Mark, Luke & John say the same thing about his birth, arrest, crucifcation, resurrection on 3rd day alive out of tomb, 40 days companionship with disciples before his depart from them. Gospels say that Jesus (as) prophecised about his crucifcation based upon Old Testament prophecies. He said that he will be crucified by the hands of unbelievers & on 3rd day Allah will raise him alive from unconsciousness just like prophet Jonah (as). All unbelievers will intentionally plan for his accursed death on cross but despite of their all attempts he will be saved by Allah. He proved that plans of Allah succeed & the attempts of unbelievers become waste at last. Allah always responds to prayers of his believers. All Gospels say that Jesus (as) was crucified between 2 criminals, his clothes were torn off & soldiers played dice to obtain it, he was thirsty, hit by sword, beaten, put on cross for death, his legs were not broken as the climatic atmosphere totally changed due to dark clouds, wind & earthquake, his heart beat was still there even in 6th hour because water & blood came out from below the ribs due to spear's piercing, he was placed in rich man's tomb, the tomb was sealed with a big stone, on 3rd day when it was still dark the seals were broken making him way out of tomb, he was seen in early morning's day light by his believing women & showed all marks of nails to disciples, lived with them for 40 days then departed upon a hill which was covered with clouds. After this, his where about not known to people but only confusions remain up till date.

What the Quran say about Jesus first coming?: - In Quran Allah purposely did not say clearly about Jesus son of Marium (as) death & made it a mystery challenging mankind to become wise by reading all holy books in depth. It says Allah will only cause him to sleep which will appear to people as if he is dead & then he will be lifted towards him (means outside the tomb through angels). And Allah is everywhere even near our conjugal vein. Allah is light everywhere in earth & universe. Allah said that Jesus son of Marium (as) was not killed perfectly or with surety. Allah appointed wives & children for all the apostles except John the Baptist (Yahya (as)) before

Mohammed (s). Allah said that Jesus son of Marium was not crucified (not died on cross by hanging till death), nor killed (by weapon) & Allah raised him unto himself after a deep sleep or unconsciousness as Allah is all wise. Allah also said that Jesus son of Marium (as) was only a prototype/example so called Messiah for the children of Israel & he is knowledge of end days (means his facts will be revealed during end days). Allah said in Quran that Jesus son o Marium (a) was made like Adam (without parents) & this also proved that he had died just like Adam (as) despite of being without father. Quran confirms that the rule is same for all apostles of Allah regarding their death. Enoch Idris (as) was also raised to a high station but Allah never said that he lived there for ever with body.

What the Islam's Hadith say about Jesus first coming?: - They also proved that Jesus son of Marium (as) is not alive with body in heaven but lived a life of 120 years & died like other prophets.

Jews Belief about Messiah & Why did they reject Jesus son of Maryam (a)?: - Jews believe in the coming of only one Messiah from the generation of King David (as) who will form the entire world as his kingdom & rule upon them with an iron rod. His attribute is considered as Lion. His kingdom will be physical & spiritual also. All nations will be under his control & he will bring universal peace upon earth for 400 years or a millenium. Such attributes were not found in Jesus son of Marium (as) at all in his first coming. His kingdom was not formed upon earth with his soldiers & officers worldwide. Neither he ruled the entire world with an iron rod & nor he was a Lion attributed angry man. But Allaah wanted to show them their mistakes of killing true prophets through Moses (s)'s laws. They have ignored the suffering Messiah the lamb Messiah's prophecy in expectation of Lion Messiah. Is this not true? Yes of course even all Christians also believe the same. That is the reason why Jews did not believe Jesus son of Marium (as) in Israel 1950 years back. But Christians say that he will rule in his 2nd coming to fulfill Jews prophetic demands. Then who was Jesus son of Marium (as) then? Why did he suffer so much & was put on the cross for death punishment? Was there any other suffering Messiah's arrival prophecy in Old Testament? Were there prophecies of 2 Messiah's arrival? Why Jews & Christians are not aware of those 2 Messiah's arrival prophecies? Why did Allah create Jesus without father when already there was prophecy of a child's birth through King David's physical gene? Are 2 Messiah's prophecies & signs mixed together creating confusions? Did Jews ignore or disbelieve some part of 2nd or 1st Messiah's prophetic

signs? Yes, there the answer lies. There were prophecies of 2 Messiah's arrivals in Old Testament which most of the Jews ignored. First there was a prophecy of Conquering Lion's attribute Messiah's arrival from King David's generation to rule worldwide with an iron rod & later Allah's plan changed due to disobedience of Jews. So Allah sent other prophets declaring to replace Israel with other people & this replacement plan was along with conquering Davidic Messiah. It is seen in the chapter 1:28 of 2 Esdras Old Testament. Now Allah wanted to teach a lesson to the world through a new Messiah's creation who was supposed to be sent to the people of Israel. So Allah created Jesus son of Marium (as) especially for Jews to be crucified in their hands. At the same Time Allah did sent all the signs of a new suffering Messiah through prophets to Jews but they rejected them or misunderstood or disbelieved. They also killed many prophets inviting curse of Allah upon them. They only believed in the conquering Messiah of end days who was suppose to rule with an iron rod. So only a part of Old Testament referring to King Messiah was faith of Jews but they didn't believe in the suffering Jesus who was only a prototype of Messiah son of King David (a). And at the same time Christians also joined all signs of 2 different Messiahs into one suffering servant so called Messiah the Jesus son of Marium (a). And by misunderstandings they are now attributing all the signs of King Lion Messiah to Jesus son of Marium (a). They don't want to keep 2 Messiahs separate. They want all the signs of conquering King Lion Messiah gene of King David (a) again on suffering servant lamb Jesus son of Marium (as). They don't want to believe that there were prophecies of 2 Messiah's arrival but not only one. Both Jews, Christians & Muslims must believe the Old Testament's prophecies about 2 different Messiahs. Then only they can understand the actual facts. Infact these 2 Messiah's are the 1st & second coming of the same Messiah. The Holy Spirit of 1st Messiah was supposed to re-incarnate into the new body from King David's (a) lineage. This 2nd coming is as Mahdi. But Jews didn't believe this fact of 2nd coming except Christians & Muslims. Even both are still in wrong faith that same first Messiah son of Marium's bodily descend during end days.

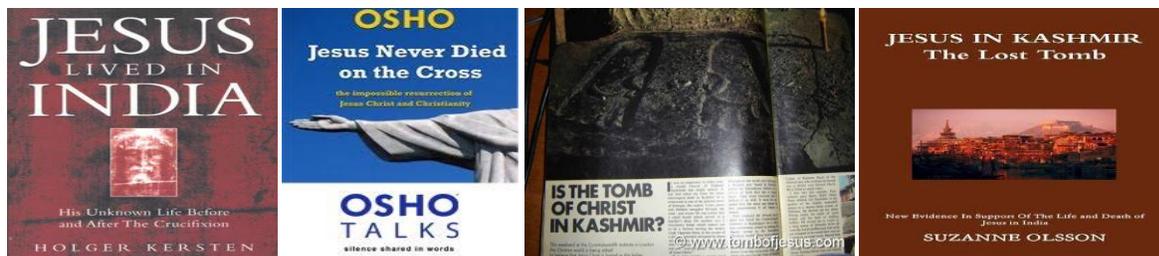
Christian's belief about Jesus: - They say that Jesus was son of Man (Adam). He was own only begotten son of Allah (may Allah forgive us). He died completely on cross for sins of all human beings as ransom. They also say that Jesus (a) was from the generation of King David physically as Joseph was his guardian. They say that Jesus son of Man was also son of Allah in human body. They say that he was lifted alive with body after 39 days of crucifixion & resurrection from death. They believe that Jesus (as)

will arrive again on same mount of Olives in Jerusalem from where he disappeared. But in fact all these claims are done by the Christians in misunderstandings of facts. Because they ignored the 2 Messiah's arrival prophecies. Once they accept this fact then they will come to know that there is no 2nd coming of Jesus son of Marium (a) who had already died long ago but it was another Messiah to come. And this Messiah is actually son of a man but not just son of Marium (a). They have mixed the prophetic words of son of man with Jesus son of Marium (a). Because he was only born without father just son of Marium physically & prophecised about one son of Man's arrival during end days from lineage of King David (as). Apostles of Allah were referred as Sons of Allah in spiritual sense but not physical. As King David, angels, children of Israel & Davidic Messiah is also called as son of Allah in Old Testament. It actually means chosen apostle servant of Allah (Abdullaah). They have to believe that the help of Allah arrived for Jesus son of Marium (as) upon cross & he was just unconscious without death. Then he was awakened on 3rd day by Allah's permission just like the unconsciousness of Jonah (as). He was married later, had children, lived a long life & then died in secret as it was his role as per prophecies. The purpose of Allah was to give rise to Messiah worldwide by raising his demand. That's why he created mystery about the Jesus (as)'s death & life. Christians belief of his recoming is true but they don't know that "Israel is replaced with land of Edomites (India)". His coming again in Israel Jersalem is denied in Bible New Testament. And his recoming will be in the same manner as his departing is mentioned in Luke & Mark gospels. It means his rearrival with a new body as David's descendant son of Man with new name, new Jerusalem in India from a mountain again. It came true in India, Andhra Pradesh. Because the same New Testament Bible scenes are repeated here in Rajender nagar, Hyderabad, India in 2013 A.D.

Ignorant & Intelligent Muslims faith about Jesus: - All those who investigated about Jesus death say that he is not going to return with same body & there is no re-incarnation system in Islam. Hence he is not going to take birth also with new body. And those who are ignorant say that he is replaced with another man on cross & Allaah lifted him alive to his throne before his arrest. He is going to arrive in Ummayad mosque in Damascus on its white tower. And Christians say that he was lifted by clouds unto Allaah's right hand from Mount of Olives after rising from death due to crucification. He lived 40 days with his disciples & was lifted. He will again

come back in space ship or flying from heavens. But few say that he was married, never lifted to heavens & dead. He may return with new body like Omen part 3 movie story. MGAQ & Cult Ahmadiyya say that MGAQ is the spiritual return in likeness of Jesus without re-incarnation process. He is already dead & never to come again. But actually holy books said about his spiritual re-incarnation as Mahdi which many didn't understand.

(5) The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's (a) death, marriage & children 1880 years ago. Proofs of Jesus Christ's (a) death long after alive Escape from Cross.



Jesus in India

A Valley in Kashmir



Jesus' Approximate Route To Kashmir



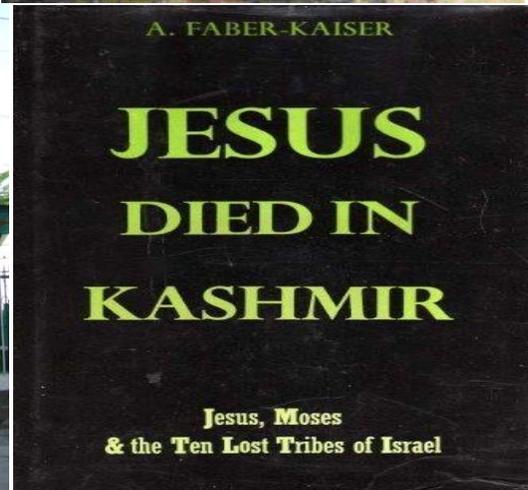
Jesus escape from death on the cross and journey to India



The Tomb Of Jesus Christ In Kashmir



اگر پندھاروں کے بیٹے دونوں قبریں شمال جنوبا اسلامی روایت کے مطابق ہیں مگر یوزا آسف کی میت بیٹھے شرفا غریبا یہودی روایت کے مطابق دُن ہے



A. FABER-KAISER

**JESUS
DIED IN
KASHMIR**

Jesus, Moses
& the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel

List of verses from Quran which clearly proves the death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) who had come 1870 years ago in Israel.

We have certainly sent down to you a Book in which is your mention. Then will you not reason (think, understand, research, find out the facts)? (Alambia 21:10)

Alambia verse 10:7, 8:- And We sent not before you, [O Muhammad], except men to whom We revealed [the message], so ask the people of the message if you do not know.

And We did not make the prophets forms not eating food, nor were they immortal [on earth]. *(So Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) was also a man, ate food & is not alive with the body in 2nd heaven. As per hadeeses of Meraj Jesus (bpuh) is seen on 2nd heaven with his cousin Yahya (bpuh) who had died in earth. The prophets are spiritually alive on different levels of heavens.)*

Almbia verse 10:34, 35:- And We did not grant to any man before you eternity; so if you die - would they be eternal? Every soul will taste death. And We test you with evil and with good as trial; and to Us you will be returned.

Alimran 3:45-50:- [And mention] when the angels said, "O Mary, indeed Allaah gives you good tidings of a word from Him, whose name will be the Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary- distinguished in this world and the Hereafter and among those brought near [to Allaah].

He will speak to the people in the **"state of being under full guidance or directions or caretaking for everything by superior/cradle"** and in maturity and will be of the righteous."

She said, "My Lord, how will I have a child when no man has touched me?" [The angel] said, "Such is Allaah; He creates what He wills. When He decrees a matter, He only says to it, 'Be,' and it is.

And He will teach him writing and wisdom and the Torah and the Gospel And [make him] a messenger to the Children of Israel, [who will say], 'Indeed I have come to you with a sign from your Lord in that I design for you from clay [that which is] like the form of a bird, then I breathe into it and it becomes a bird by permission of Allaah . And I cure the blind and the leper, and I give life to the dead - by permission of Allaah. And I inform you

of what you eat and what you store in your houses. Indeed in that is a sign for you, if you are believers.

And [I have come] confirming what was before me of the Torah and to make lawful for you some of what was forbidden to you. And I have come to you with a sign from your Lord, so fear Allaah and obey me.

Alimran 3:55:- when Allaah said, "O Jesus, indeed I will cause you to die (unconscious) and raise you to Myself and purify you from those who disbelieve and make those who follow you [in submission to Allaah alone] superior to those who disbelieve until the Day of Resurrection. Then to Me is your return, and I will judge between you concerning that in which you used to differ. *(If you join verse 157 nisa, zumar 42, zaqraf 84 & alimran 55 then Allaah is telling to Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) that "O Jesus you don't worry, I will only unconscious you on cross which will appear to Jews as if you are dead then I will again bring you out of the garden tomb safely wherever I wish as I am present everywhere. Then again you will return to me after death naturally. On Judgment day I will Judge you all after resurrection of dead).*

Alimran 3:59:- Verily, the likeness of Jesus before Allaah is the likeness of Adam. He created him from dust, then He said to him: "Be!" - and he was.)

Alimran 3:144:- Muhammad is not but a messenger. [Other] messengers have passed on before him. So if he was to die or be killed, would you turn back on your heels [to unbelief]? And he who turns back on his heels will never harm Allaah at all; but Allaah will reward the grateful.

Alimran 3:39:- (Yahya keeping away from woman):-So the angels called him while he was standing in prayer in the chamber, "Indeed, Allaah gives you good tidings of John, confirming a word from Allaah and [who will be] honorable, **abstaining [from women]**, and a prophet from among the righteous."

Almaida 5:3:- Prohibited to you are dead animals, blood, **the flesh of swine**, and that which has been dedicated to other than Allaah, and [those animals] killed by strangling or by a violent blow or by a head-long fall or by the goring of horns, and those from which a wild animal has eaten, except what you [are able to] slaughter [before its death], and those which are sacrificed on stone altars, and [prohibited is] that you seek decision through divining arrows. That is grave disobedience. This day those who disbelieve

have despaired of [defeating] your religion; so fear them not, but fear Me. This day I have perfected for you your religion and completed My favor upon you and have approved for you Islam as religion. But whoever is forced by severe hunger with no inclination to sin - then indeed, Allaah is Forgiving and Merciful.

Almaida 12-17:- And Allaah had already taken a covenant from the Children of Israel, and We delegated from among them twelve leaders. And Allaah said, "I am with you. If you establish prayer and give zakah and believe in My messengers and support them and loan Allaah a goodly loan, I will surely remove from you your misdeeds and admit you to gardens beneath which rivers flow. But whoever of you disbelieves after that has certainly strayed from the soundness of the way."

So for their breaking of the covenant **We cursed** them and made their hearts hard. They distort words from their [proper] usages and have forgotten a portion of that of which they were reminded. And you will still observe deceit among them, except a few of them. But pardon them and overlook [their misdeeds]. Indeed, Allaah loves the doers of good.

And from those who say, "We are Christians" We took their covenant; but **they forgot a portion of that of which they were reminded. So We caused among them animosity and hatred until the Day of Resurrection.** And Allaah is going to inform them about what they used to do.

O People of the Scripture, *there has come to you Our Rasool (sent one) making clear to you much of what you used to conceal of the Scripture and overlooking much. There has come to you from Allaah a light and a clear Book.*

By which Allaah guides those who pursue His pleasure to the ways of peace and brings them out from darkneses into the light, by His permission, and guides them to a straight path.

They have certainly disbelieved who say that Allaah is Christ, the son of Mary. Say, "Then who could prevent Allaah at all if He had intended **to destroy Christ, the son of Mary, or his mother or everyone on the earth?**" And to Allaah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and whatever is between them. He creates what He wills, and Allaah is over all things competent.

Qaf 16:- And indeed We have created man, and We know what his ownself whispers to him. And We are nearer to him than his jugular vein (by Our Knowledge).

Hud 7:- And He it is Who has created the heavens and the earth in six Days and His Throne was on the water, that He might try you, which of you is the best in deeds. But if you were to say to them: "You shall indeed be raised up after death," those who disbelieve would be sure to say, "This is nothing but obvious magic. "

Almaida 5:33 :- Indeed, the penalty for those who wage war against Allaah and His Messenger and strive upon earth [to cause] corruption is none but that they be killed or crucified or that their hands and feet be cut off from opposite sides or that they be exiled from the land. That is for them a disgrace in this world; and for them in the Hereafter is a great punishment,

Almaida 5:75:- The Messiah, son of Mary, was not but a messenger; [other] messengers have passed on before him. And his mother was a supporter of truth. They both used to eat food. Look how We make clear to them the signs; then look how they are deluded.

Almaida 5:110:- [The Day] when Allaah will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary, remember My favor upon you and upon your mother when I supported you with the Pure Spirit and you spoke to the people in the **“state of being under full guidance or directions or caretaking for everything by superior/cradle”** and in maturity; and [remember] when I taught you writing and wisdom and the Torah and the Gospel; and when you designed from clay [what was] like the form of a bird with My permission, then you breathed into it, and it became a bird with My permission; and you healed the blind and the leper with My permission; and when you brought forth the dead with My permission; and when I restrained the Children of Israel from [killing] you when you came to them with clear proofs and those who disbelieved among them said, "This is not but obvious magic."

Almaida 5:116-118:- And [beware the Day] when Allaah will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary, did you say to the people, 'Take me and my mother as deities besides Allaah ?'" He will say, "Exalted are You! It was not for me to say that to which I have no right. If I had said it, You would have known it. You know what is within myself, and I do not know what is within Yourself. Indeed, it is You who is Knower of the unseen. I said not to them except what You commanded me - to worship Allaah , my Lord and your Lord. And I was a witness over them as long as I was

among them; but when You took me up (**gave me death**), You were the Observer over them, and You are, over all things, Witness.

If You should punish them - indeed they are Your servants; but if You forgive them - indeed it is You who is the Exalted in Might, the Wise. *(If Jesus son of Maryam come again then this verse will be considered as false (Allaah forgive us for saying so) because e will come to know that he is being worshpped by many Christians).*

Nisa 4:78:- Wherever you may be, death will overtake you, even if you should be within towers of lofty construction. But if good comes to them, they say, "This is from Allaah "; and if evil befalls them, they say, "This is from you." Say, "All [things] are from Allaah." So what is [the matter] with those people that they can hardly understand any statement?

Nisa 4:155-159:- And [We cursed them] for their breaking of the covenant and their disbelief in the signs of Allaah and their killing of the prophets without right and their saying, "Our hearts are wrapped". Rather, Allaah has sealed them because of their disbelief, so they believe not, except for a few.

And [We cursed them] for their disbelief and their saying against Marya great slander,

And [for] their saying, "Indeed, we have killed the Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary, the messenger of Allaah." And they did not kill him, nor did they crucify him; **but so it was made to appear to them (or it appeared to them as if he died due to crucification)**. And indeed, those who differ over it are in doubt about it. They have no knowledge of it except the following of assumption. And they did not kill him, for certain.

Rather, Allaah raised him to Himself. And ever is Allaah Exalted in Might and Wise.

And there is none from the People of the Scripture but that he will surely believe in Jesus before his death. And on the Day of Resurrection he will be against them a witness.

Nisa 4:171:- O People of the Scripture, do not commit excess in your religion or say about Allaah except the truth. The Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary, was but a messenger of Allaah and His word which He directed to Mary and a soul [created at a command] from Him. So believe in Allaah and His messengers. And do not say, "Three"; desist - it is better for you. Indeed, Allaah is but one God. Exalted is He above having a son. To Him

belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on the earth. And sufficient is Allaah as Disposer of affairs.

Marium 19:15:- (about Yahya (bpuh. It's a parallel verse to marium 5:33. Hadees also say that Yahya & Jesus son of Marium (bpu them) are on 2n heaven together):- And peace be upon him the day he was born and the day he dies and the day he is raised alive.

An-Nur 35:- Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth. The parable of His Light is as (if there were) a niche and within it a lamp, the lamp is in glass, the glass as it were a brilliant star, lit from a blessed tree, an olive, neither of the east (i.e. neither it gets sun-rays only in the morning) nor of the west (i.e. nor it gets sun-rays only in the afternoon, but it is exposed to the sun all day long), whose oil would almost glow forth (of itself), though no fire touched it. Light upon Light! Allah guides to His Light whom He wills. And Allah sets forth parables for mankind, and Allah is All-Knower of everything.

Marium 19:20:- She said, "How can I have a boy while no man has touched me and I have not been unchaste?"
(he is a sign to the entire mankind but not just only a sign for children of Israel) **Marium 19:21:-** He said, "Thus [it will be]; your Lord says, 'It is easy for Me, and We will make him a sign to the people and a mercy from Us. And it is a matter [already] decreed.' "

Marium 19:30-34:- [Jesus] said, "Indeed, I am the servant of Allaah. He has given me the Scripture and made me a prophet. And He has made me blessed wherever I am and has enjoined upon me prayer and zakah as long as I remain alive And [made me] dutiful to my mother, and He has not made me a wretched tyrant.

And peace is on me the day I was born and the day I will die and the day I am raised alive." (same verse for Yahya (bpuh) also).

That is Jesus, the son of Mary- the word of truth about which they are in dispute.

Zagraf 43: 59:- Jesus was not but a servant upon whom We bestowed favor, and We made him an example for the Children of Israel.

Zagraf 43: 61:- And indeed, Jesus will be [a sign for] knowledge of the Hour, so be not in doubt of it, and follow Me. This is a straight path. *(Here Allaah did not say that Jesus (bpuh) is going to come again but said that Allaah will reveal the facts about him during end days).*

Zaqraf 43:84:- And it is Allaah who is [the only] deity in the heaven, and on the earth [the only] deity. And He is the Wise, the Knowing.

Alaraf 7:24-27:- He said, "Therein you will live, and therein you will die, and from it you will be brought forth."

O children of Adam, We have bestowed upon you clothing to conceal your private parts and as adornment. But the clothing of righteousness - that is best. That is from the signs of Allaah that perhaps they will remember.

O children of Adam, let not Satan tempt you as he removed your parents from Paradise, stripping them of their clothing to show them their private parts. Indeed, he sees you, he and his tribe, from where you do not see them. Indeed, We have made the devils allies to those who do not believe.

Alaraf 7:35:- O children of Adam, if there come to you messengers from among you relating to you My verses, then whoever fears Allaah and reforms - there will be no fear concerning them, nor will they grieve.

Alimran 3:59:- Verily, the likeness of Jesus before Allaah is the likeness of Adam. He created him from dust, then He said to him: "Be!" - and he was.)

Almaida 5:116-118:- And [beware the Day] when Allaah will say, "O Jesus, Son of Mary, did you say to the people, 'Take me and my mother as deities besides Allaah?'" He will say, "Exalted are You! It was not for me to say that to which I have no right. If I had said it, You would have known it. You know what is within myself, and I do not know what is within Yourself. Indeed, it is You who is Knower of the unseen.

I said not to them except what You commanded me - to worship Allaah, my Lord and your Lord. And I was a witness over them as long as I was among them; but when You took me up (gave me death), You were the Observer over them, and You are, over all things, Witness.

If You should punish them - indeed they are Your servants; but if You forgive them - indeed it is You who is the Exalted in Might, the Wise.

Zagraf 43: 59:- Jesus was not but a servant upon whom We bestowed favor, and We made him an example for the Children of Israel.

Zagraf 43: 61:- And indeed, Jesus will be [a sign for] knowledge of the Hour, so be not in doubt of it, and follow Me. This is a straight path.

Zaqraf 43:84:- And it is Allaah who is [the only] deity in the heaven, and on the earth [the only] deity. And He is the Wise, the Knowing.

Alaraf 7:24-27:- He said, "Therein you will live, and therein you will die, and from it you will be brought forth."

O children of Adam, We have bestowed upon you clothing to conceal your private parts and as adornment. But the clothing of righteousness - that is best. That is from the signs of Allaah that perhaps they will remember.

O children of Adam, let not Satan tempt you as he removed your parents from Paradise, stripping them of their clothing to show them their private parts. Indeed, he sees you, he and his tribe, from where you do not see them. Indeed, We have made the devils allies to those who do not believe.

Nahal 16:70:- And Allaah created you; then He will take you in death. And among you is he who is reversed to the most decrepit [old] age so that he will not know, after [having had] knowledge, a thing. Indeed, Allaah is Knowing and Competent.

Yasin 36:68:-And he to whom We grant long life We reverse in creation; so will they not understand?

Rahman 55:26:- Everyone upon the earth will perish, *(As hadees also mentioned below said that Jesus bpuh perished whereas Allaah is alive)*

Al-Isra/Banilsrael 17:93:- Or you have a house of gold or you ascend into the sky. And [even then], we will not believe in your ascension until you bring down to us a book we may read." Say, "Exalted is my Lord! Was I ever but a human messenger?"

Alhazab 33: 40 *(Hadees that "Mohammed (bpuh) is the last brick of prophethood wall" also proves that no nabi left to come now & Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) was a Nabi & if he comes again then also he is called Nabi which is against quran):-* Muhammad is not the father of [any] one of your men, but [he is] the Messenger of Allaah and last of the prophets. And ever is Allaah, of all things, Knowing.

Alhazab 33:62:- [This is] the established way of Allaah with those who passed on before; and you will not find in the way of Allaah any change.

Assaf 61:6 :- And [mention] when Jesus, the son of Mary, said, "O children of Israel, indeed I am the messenger of Allaah to you confirming what came before me of the Torah and bringing good tidings of a messenger to come after me, whose name is Ahmad." But when he came to them with clear evidences, they said, "This is obvious magic."

Baqra 2:87:- And We did certainly give Moses the Torah and followed up after him with messengers. And We gave Jesus, the son of Mary, clear proofs and supported him with the Pure Spirit. But is it [not] that every time a messenger came to you, [O Children of Israel], with what your souls did not desire, you were arrogant? And a party [of messengers] you denied and another party you killed.

Baqra 2:253 :- (See word "Rafaa" is used with another word "darjaat" but not directly. But Allaah raised Jesus son of Mary with body out of garden tomb through angels to a safer place only. And there in verse Nisa: 157 Allaah did not mention word "darjaat". Ahmadies or Mirza Ghulam Ahmad considered this as "raising of position" which is wrong):- Those messengers - some of them We caused to exceed others. Among them were those to whom Allaah spoke, and He raised some of them in degree. And We gave Jesus, the Son of Mary, clear proofs, and We supported him with the Pure Spirit. If Allaah had willed, those [generations] succeeding them would not have fought each other after the clear proofs had come to them. But they differed, and some of them believed and some of them disbelieved. And if Allaah had willed, they would not have fought each other, but Allaah does what He intends.

Zumar 39: 42:- Allaah takes the souls at the time of their death, and those that do not die [He takes] during their sleep. Then He keeps those for which He has decreed death and releases the others for a specified term. Indeed in that are signs for a people who give thought.

Arrad 13:38:- And We have already sent messengers before you and assigned to them wives and descendants. And it was not for a messenger to come with a sign except by permission of Allaah. For every term is a decree. (So Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) was also married & had children).

Almaida 33:- The recompense of those who wage war against Allah and His Messenger and do mischief in the land is only that they shall be killed or **crucified** or their hands and their feet be cut off on the opposite sides, or be exiled from the land. That is their disgrace in this world, and a great torment is theirs in the Hereafter.

Assaf 6:- And (remember) when 'Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), said: "O Children of Israel! I am the Messenger of Allah unto you confirming the Taurat [(Torah) which came] before me, and giving glad tidings of a Messenger to come after me, whose name shall be Ahmed. But when he (Ahmed (bpuh) came to them with clear proofs, they said: "This is plain magic."

Note:-The Hadiths which came true but considered as weak by Islamic Scholars are discovered to be very much true practically. Some scholars say "we don't accept that hadith or this hadith etc" as if they are against Quran & Allah's mission. But when they all came true then they should accept them all.

Jesus Marriage & children proof from Quran & Bible!

Arrad 13:38:- And We have already **sent messengers before you and assigned to them wives and descendants.** And it was not for a messenger to come with a sign except by permission of Allaah. For every term is a decree. (So Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) was also married & had children).

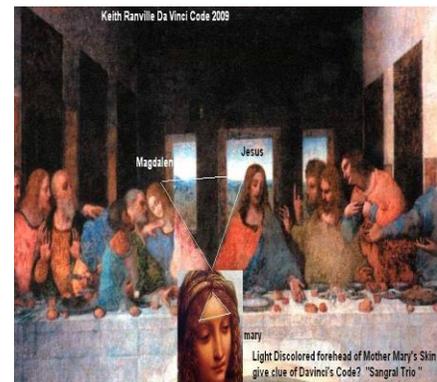
Old Testament, New Testament & Quran say that Jesus son of Marium (a) was unconscious on cross, came out of Tomb alive through Allah's special help & lived a long married life with children.

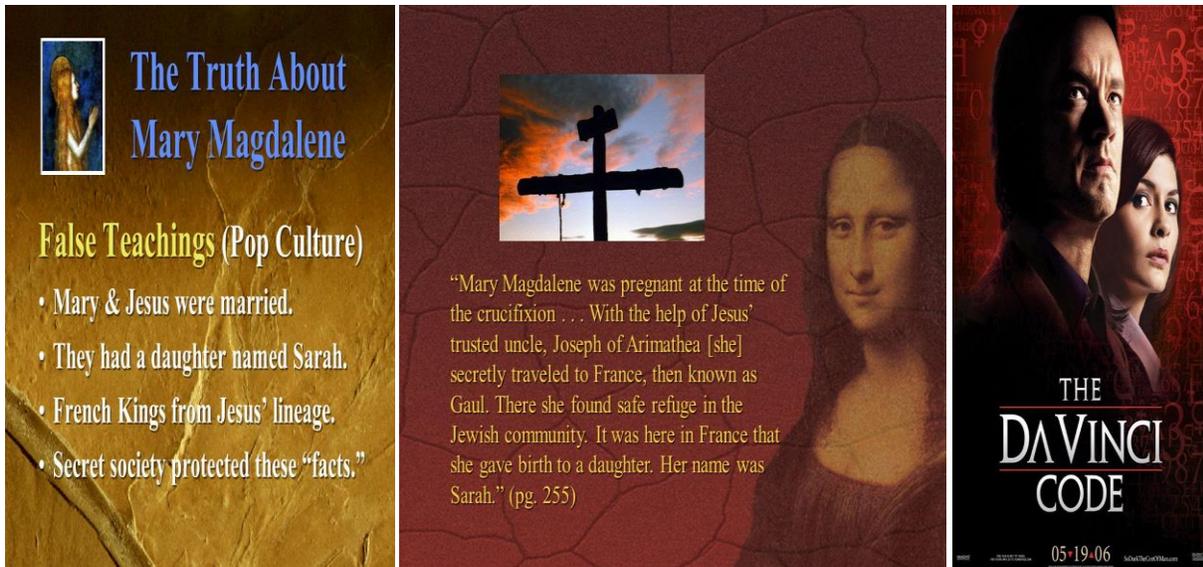


5. Jesus was married to **Mary Magdalene.**

6. Mary Magdalene herself was the **Holy Grail.** The vessel that contained the blood of Jesus – meaning their daughter together (Sarah).

7. Mother and child fled to France after the death of Jesus, and they were assisted there by **Joseph of Arimathea.**





Note:- On world's expert's investigations the film was made on this matter "Da vinci code."

Hadeeses certifying death of Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh).

Hadith 1:-The Holy Prophet (bpuh) says that: - "on the Day of Judgement some of my people will be driven to hell, and I will supplicate, 'Lord! These are my companions'. Then it will be said to me, 'You know not what they did after you'. Upon this I will say what a righteous servant of God, i.e., Jesus son of Mary, had said when he was asked: 'Did you teach your people that they should worship you and your mother as gods?' I will say what Jesus had then said: 'I was witness over them while I was amongst them; but since Thou didst cause me to die, Thou hast been the One to watch over them.'" (Bukhari)

All researchers & many intelligent Muslim scholars believe that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) of Nazareth is no longer alive. Some logical and simple reasoning as to why I do not believe in him being alive. Quran and ahadith will be provided later in the thread.

He was human and there is an age limit of humans. Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is like all humans lived and it is apparent that He must have died in this Earth.

It goes against Quran when Quran only refers to Him as prophet of Israel, and upon his arrival He will be a follower of Islam. He was prophet & his prophthood designation remained with his personality. After his arrival even if he does not prophecy anything then also he will be called as prophet

whom Quran denies. It goes against the word Khataman nabiyeen (if taken literally as last prophet) if He comes back.

Now, show me the right path, and prove me wrong when I bring Quranic verses supporting my belief. We all agree that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is just like any other human or prophet, was a true prophet of Allaah too. Nothing more or less. Following are verses from Quran to think about.

Quran 17:93:- Or you have a house of gold or you ascend up into heaven; and we will not believe in thy ascension until you send down to us a book that we can read.' Say, 'Holy is my Lord! I am not but a man sent as a Messenger

When Kuffaar asks Muhammad PBUH to bring down a book from heaven and only then will they believe Him, the reply given to them by Holy prophet was that He is a human and a messenger.

Quran 5:75 (76 for some):- The Messiah, son of Mary, was only a Messenger; surely, Messengers like unto him had indeed passed away before him. And his mother was a truthful woman. They both used to eat food. See how we explain the Signs for their good, and see how they are turned away.

Look at this verse extra carefully. They both used to eat food. Meaning, they no longer do. If someone here comes and tells me that they are still eating food in heaven then please see the following verses.

Quran 21:08 (09 for some):- "And we did not give them bodies that ate no food, nor were they to live for ever".

Quran 25:21 (20 for some):- And we never sent any Messengers before thee but surely they ate food and walked in the streets. And we make some of you a trial for others. Will you then be steadfast? And thy Lord is All-Seeing.

See how the 2 verses above helped understand the 5:75 verse? Quran saying Prophets were humans which required food to eat..... then it says that Jesus and His mother Mary used to eat food. They no longer eat now. The one who no longer eat is dead. Keep in mind in verse 5:75, Allaah added Mary with Jesus. If Mary is dead, so is Jesus son of Mary (bpuh).

Quran 3:144 (or 145 for some):- And Muhammad is only a Messenger. Verily, all Messengers have passed away before him. If then he die or be slain, will you turn back on your heels? And he who turns back on his heels shall not harm Allaah at all. And Allaah will certainly reward the grateful.

This verse was the first verse on which Muslim had their first collective thought. All messengers have passed away before him. Had there been any doubt about this, then the possibility of Muhammad PBUH not dying was surely there. But since all messengers died before Him, he Mohammed (bpuh) died as well.

Note: The verse just quoted above uses the word " Qad khalat " which means died before.. examples of this word can be found in verses numbers 46:17, 41:25, 13:30, 2:134, 33:38, 24:34, 10:102, 5:75. (one verse ahead for some)..Therefore, translating qad khalat in verse number 3:144 (quoted above) differently than the verses to which I have given references is not wise to do.

Since we all Muslims believe Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was just like us a human as well..here is what Quran has to say to humans.. Which include prophets as well...

In Quran, 7:25(26 for some) Allaah says: - 'Therein shall you live, and therein shall you die, and therefrom shall you be brought forth.'

and then another verse says ... 77:26-27(27-28 for some) " have we not made the earth so as to hold the living and the dead "

Also, I know what other people will be presenting in support of their belief.. 4:157,158 (158-159 for some)..which is ..

And their saying, 'We did kill the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, the Messenger of Allaah;' whereas they slew him not, nor crucified him, but he was made to appear to them like one crucified; and those who differ therein are certainly in a state of doubt about it; they have no definite knowledge thereof, but only follow a conjecture; and they did not convert this conjecture into a certainty; On the contrary, Allaah raised him to Himself. And Allaah is Mighty; Wise

Please note, no matter how you translate this verse, **there is no mention of body or heaven**. Nor is there any mention of Jesus (bpuh)'s look alike being switched on the cross. Is it reasonable to conclude that whoever is not killed nor crucified is taken up to heaven?..is this the only option left or the person who is not killed nor crucified die a natural death?

For now, this is it.. Please bring Quranic references to support your point of view. May Allaah give us strength to understand Quran properly and to help us see the true light?

Second Hadith: All Prophets (peace be upon them (pbut) had to die

In his last illness, during which he died, the Holy Prophet Muhammad (Bpuh) entered the mosque with the support of two men to give the following address:

"O people! I have heard that you fear the death of your Prophet. Did any prophet before me live on so that I should be expected to live on amongst you? Listen! I am about to meet my Lord, and so will you. So I bid you to treat well the early *muhajirs*." (*Al-anwar ul-Muhammadiyya min al-Muwahib al-Ladinya*, Egypt, p. 317)

This hadith settles the meaning of the three Quranic verses:

"Muhammad is only a messenger; messengers before him have indeed passed away" (3:144);

"And We made no mortal before thee to live on forever" (21:34);
and:

Nor did they (the prophets) live on forever" (21:8).

Had *any prophet at all* still been alive, the Holy Prophet (Bpuh) could not have uttered the words above. So Jesus (bpuh) was dead by that time.

Third Hadith: Death within a century

1. "There is no one alive today but will be dead before a hundred years have passed over it." (Muslim, *Kanz al-Ummal*, vol. 7, p. 170)

2. "The Holy Prophet said: 'Allaah sends a wind every hundred years which takes the soul of every believer'. This hadith is sound in transmission." (Mustadrak, vol. 4, p. 475)

These hadith show that all those who were alive in the Holy Prophet's time died within a hundred years. Had Jesus been alive (in heaven as is supposed) he too would have died within that period.

Fourth Hadith: Jesus's age given as 120 years.

"Aisha (God be pleased with her) said that, in his illness in which he died, the Holy Prophet said: 'Every year Gabriel used to repeat the Holy Quran with me once, but this year he has done it twice. He has informed me that there is no prophet but he lives half as long as the one who preceded him. And he has told me that Jesus lived a hundred and twenty years, and I see that I am about to leave this world at sixty'."

(Hujjaj al-Kiramah, p. 428; *Kanz al-Ummal*, vol. 6, p. 160, from Hazrat Fatima; and *Mawahib al-Ladinya*, vol. 1, p. 42)

The Tabarani says concerning this hadith: "Its narrations are reliable, and it is reported in a number of different versions". The hadith here leaves no room to doubt at all. It not only announces Jesus' death but gives his age as 120 years. And it is reported through at least three channels: from

Aisha, Ibn Umar and Fatima. This hadith is, therefore, sound and a very clear proof of Jesus' death.

Fifth Hadith: Jesus dead like Moses (Remember below given hadees are the words of last prophet (bpuh) & not the words of a normal common man).

1. The Holy Prophet Muhammad said: "Had Moses or Jesus been alive, they would have had to follow me." (Al-Yawaqit wal-Jawahir, p. 24; Fath al-Bayan, vol. 2, p. 246; Tafsir Ibn Kathir, under verse 81 of Al Imran)

2. "Had Jesus been alive he would have had to follow me." (Sharh Fiqh Akbar, Egyptian ed., p. 99)

3. "No. 19: If Moses and Jesus were alive, they would have but followed me." (English text from Al-Islam, published by the Fiji Muslim Youth Organization, vol. 4, Oct. 1974)

The above hadith clearly show that both Moses and Jesus were considered to be dead by the Holy Prophet.

Sixth Hadith: Tomb of Jesus

The Holy Prophet said:

"May the curse of God be upon the Jews and the Christians who made the graves of their prophets into places of worship."

(Bukhari, Kitab as-Salat, p. 296)

The Holy Prophet said this because he was anxious that the Muslims should avoid the evil of making the tomb of their prophet into a place of worship, as Jews and Christians had done with their prophets' graves. The Jews had numerous prophets but the prophet properly recognised by the Christians is only one — Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). This hadith shows that the Holy Prophet believed that Jesus had a tomb. And, in fact, this is the place where Jesus was kept after being removed from the cross (till he recovered from his wounds), which Christians revere greatly. Obviously, according to this hadith, Jesus did not rise up to heaven.

Seventh Hadith: Jesus in company of the dead

The various hadith about the Holy Prophet's Mi'raj record:

1. "Adam is in the first heaven ... Joseph is in the second heaven, and his cousins Yahya (John the Baptist) and Jesus are in the third heaven, and Idris is in the fourth heaven." (Kanz al-Ummal, vol. vi, p. 120) 3

The Holy Prophet (peace and blessings of Allaah be upon him) saw Yahya and Jesus in the same place; and as the former, indeed every other prophet seen is dead, so must Jesus be.

2. The above hadith is corroborated by another that tells us that in the Mi'raj vision the Holy Prophet met the spirits of all the previous prophets (see Tafsir Ibn Kathir, Urdu ed. published in Karachi, vol. iii, p. 18).

Eighth Hadith: Jesus "descent" on night of Mi'raj

A hadith about the Mi'raj records:

"Then the Holy Prophet descended in Jerusalem, along with all the other prophets. At the time of prayers, he lead them all in prayer."

(Tafsir Ibn Kathir, Urdu ed., vol. iii, p. 23)

Among "all" the prophets is included Jesus. Had he, unlike other prophets, been alive physically in heaven, his "descent" to Jerusalem would have been with his material body. In that case he would have had to rise up t3o heaven physically a second time. But the Quran mentions only one raf' ("exaltation" which is misunderstood as "rising up to heaven") of Jesus! This difficulty does not arise if we believe, as is clear from the various hadith about Mi'raj, that Jesus was in the same state (i.e. dead) as all the other prophets seen in the vision.

Ninth Hadith: Holy Prophet's discussion with a Christian delegation

"When a delegation of sixty men from the (Christian) people of Najran came to the Holy Prophet, their chief priest discussed with him the status of Jesus and asked him as to who Jesus' father was. The Holy Prophet said: 'Do you not know that a son resembles his father?' They replied: 'Yes'. He said: A lastum ta'lamuna anna rabbana la yamutu wa anna Isa ata 'alaihi-l-fana', i.e., Do you not know that our Lord lives for ever while Jesus perished."

(Asbab an-nuzul, by Imam Abu-I-Hasan Ali ibn Ahmad al-Wahidi of Neshapur, published in Egypt, p. 53)

What clearer testimony could there be that Jesus has died than this saying from the blessed tongue of the Holy Prophet!

Tenth Hadith: Two different descriptions of Jesus

In Sahih al-Bukhari, there are recorded two different physical descriptions of Jesus — one applying to the past Messiah and the other to the Messiah whose advent in the latter days is prophesied.

1. In the Mi'raj the Messiah seen with Moses, Abraham and other prophets by the Holy Prophet, was described by him thus:

i. "I saw Jesus. He was a man of a reddish complexion." (Bukhari, Kitab al-anbiya, ch. 24)

ii. "I saw Jesus, Moses and Abraham. Jesus had a reddish complexion, curly hair and a wide chest." (ibid., ch. 48) 3

It is clear from both these Hadith reports that by Jesus, who was seen here along with Abraham and Moses, is meant the Israelite prophet. He had a red complexion and curly hair.

Bukhari has recorded a hadith in which the Holy Prophet relates a dream of his about the future:

"In a state of sleep I saw myself circumambulating the Ka'ba, and I saw a man of a beautiful wheatish complexion with straight hair. I asked who it was. They said: This is the Messiah, son of Mary." (Bukhari, Kitab al-Fitn, ch. 22, 'Mention of Dajjal')

Thus, where Jesus is mentioned along with Abraham and Moses, he is described as of a reddish complexion and curly hair; but where he is seen along with the Dajjal in a dream about the future, he is said to have a wheatish complexion with straight hair. Evidently these two different descriptions do not apply to one and the same person. So Jesus, the Israelite prophet, whom the Holy Prophet saw in the Mi'raj vision, and the Messiah who was to appear in the latter days to kill the evil Dajjal, are two different persons.

The Israelite Messiah, Jesus, died, as is made clear by the Holy Prophet Muhammad's sayings. And the Messiah, whose advent in the latter days has been prophesied by the Holy Prophet, was to be from the Muslim community, and not an Israelite prophet. This is borne out by the following three Hadith reports:

1. 'Ulama'u ummati ka anbiya'i bani Israil, i.e., "The learned ones of my community are like the prophets of the Israelites."
2. Ala inna-hu Khalifati fi ummati min ba'di, i.e., "Certainly he (the Messiah to come) is my khalifa after me in my community."
3. Fa amma-kum min-kum, i.e., "He shall be your Imam from among yourselves."

Conclusions

From all the Hadith reports quoted above, the following conclusions are drawn:

First hadith:- The Holy Prophet Muhammad has referred to his own death using the words *falamma tawaffaitani*. Since these very words are used in the Holy Quran in respect of Jesus, it proves that he, too, has died.

Second hadith:- The Holy Prophet asked his companions if any one at all of the previous prophets had survived so that he too would be expected to go on living. Had Jesus been alive the Holy Prophet could not have used

this argument. Or, his companions would have argued back that as Jesus was alive the Holy Prophet need not die either. This shows that the Holy Prophet and his companions believed Jesus to be dead.

Third hadith:- The Holy Prophet prophesied that all the believers living then would be dead within a hundred years. So even if Jesus had been alive then, he would have died in the specified period.

Fourth hadith:- Just as the ages of various prophets, for example, Moses, David, Solomon, etc., are recorded in Hadith, Jesus' age is noted in a hadith as being 120 years.

Fifth hadith:- Had Jesus been alive, the Holy Prophet could not have said that "Moses and Jesus would have been my followers had they been still alive".

Sixth hadith:- The Holy Prophet has made a reference to the tomb of Jesus.

Seventh hadith:- On the night of the great Mi'raj the Holy Prophet saw Jesus and Yahya (John the Baptist) together in the same place. Yahya being dead, shows that Jesus also was dead. The Holy Prophet met not the physical bodies but the souls of the prophets in the Mi'raj experience.

Eighth hadith:- On the Mi'raj night all the other prophets, including Jesus, were led in prayer by the Holy Prophet Muhammad in the mosque at Jerusalem. This shows that Jesus was dead, for otherwise he would have descended to Jerusalem physically, and then ascended to heaven a second time — something which no one believes. This vision of leading all the previous prophets in prayer signified that the holy Prophet was the Khatam al-anbiya, and the one to whom the followers of these prophets would now have to render obedience.

Ninth hadith:- The Holy Prophet's discussions with the Christian delegation from Najran show that he believed Jesus to be dead.

Tenth hadith:- In Bukhari two different physical descriptions of Jesus are recorded: one where he was seen along with other prophets in the Mi'raj; and the other where he is seen circumambulating the Ka'ba with the Dajjal

in a dream of the Holy Prophet relating to the latter days, i.e., in the distant future.

This proves that Jesus, the Israelite prophet was dead, for the Messiah of the latter days was to be another person. It should be noted that prophecies invariably require interpretation and are not necessarily fulfilled exactly literally. The reason is that when a prophet or other righteous person is shown future events by God Almighty, it is in the form of visions or dreams seen by their spiritual, not physical, eyes. All Holy Scriptures are agreed that most dreams and visions require interpretation. This also applies to the Holy Prophet's prophecies relating to "the descent of the Messiah", Dajjal, Gog and Magog, the Dabbat al-ard, etc.

Just because there are prophecies speaking of the "coming" of the Messiah, one cannot deduce there from that Jesus is still alive, while on the other hand numerous verses of the Quran and many Hadith reports declare forcefully that Jesus is not alive but died, and even his age is given as 120 years.

Further it's mentioned in hadiths about Meraj (ascension into heavens) that all prophets including Jesus son of Mariam (bpuh) prayed behind Mohammed (bpuh). It's the proof that the prophets were all in spiritual form but not in physical as their dead bodies are still in grounds awaiting to be resurrected. So it also means that Mohammed (bpuh)'s spirit was taken into heavens on the night of ascension where all the spirits of earlier prophets met him. Was Jesus son of Mariam (bpuh) only in bodily form in the prayer led by Mohammed (bpuh).

Return of Prophet Mohammed (bpuh) faith was being developed by Companions but immediately controlled by Hazrat Abu Bakar Siddique (rz).

According to Muslim belief, after the Holy Quran and then the Hadith, the Consensus of the Muslim Community (*Ijma'*) is a binding argument which every Muslim must accept. So, having proved from the quran & the hadith that Jesus (bpuh) died a natural death in his own time, it is necessary to see what decision, explicitly or implicitly, the *Ijma'* has given in this respect.

Umar's (Rz) saying

After the Holy Prophet Muhammad's (bpuh) death, the first *Ijma'* of the Muslims, in which all the Companions of the Holy Prophet participated, decided this very issue of Jesus (bpuh)'s death. All authorities — collectors of Hadith, commentators of the Quran, and historians — record that when the Holy Prophet Mohammed (bpuh) died, Umar (God be pleased with him (ra)) started saying:

"The Holy Prophet (bpuh) has not died, and shall not die until Allah kills the hypocrites."

(*Dur Mansur*, vol. IV, p. 318)

"The hypocrites say that the Holy Prophet (may peace and the blessings of Allaah be upon him) has died. But he has not died. He has gone to see the Lord, as did Moses when he stayed away from his people for forty days and returned after it was thought that he had died. By Allah! the Holy Prophet too will certainly return as Moses returned, and cut off the hands and feet of those who say that he is dead."

(*Sirat Ibn Hisham*, Egypt, vol. III, p. 464)

Abu Bakr's (rz) arrival and speech

We find in Hadith that Abu Bakr (Allah be pleased with him) arrived, saw the Holy Prophet, and:

"He uncovered his face, bent down, kissed him, wept, and said: 'I would give my father for you, O Prophet of God; God would never give you two deaths, and you have died of the death that God had ordained for you.' Abu Salmah (ra) says: Ibn Abbas (ra) told me that Abu Bakr (ra) came out, and Umar (ra) was talking to the people. He told him to sit down, but he refused. He told him again, and he still refused. Abu Bakr (ra) then recited the *Kalima*, and the people turned their attention to him, leaving Umar (ra)."

(*Bukhari, Kitab al-Jana'iz*)

Hazrat Abu Bakr (ra) then announced:

"Whoever among you worships Muhammad (bpuh), Muhammad (bpuh) has indeed died; but whoever worships Allaah, Allaah lives on for ever, never dies. Allaah says: 'Muhammad is only a messenger; messengers before him have indeed passed away...' (the Quran, 3:144)."

(*Bukhari, Kitab al-Mughazi*)

The Companions' reaction

Bukhari records:

"By God, it was as if the people did not know that God had revealed this verse until Abu Bakr (ra) recited it. Then (it was as if) the people had learnt it from him; and whomever one heard, he was reciting this verse (i.e. 'Muhammad is only a messenger; messengers before him have indeed passed away...')"

(*Bukhari, Kitab al-Jana'iz*)

Hazrat Umar (ra) related:

"I was so shocked that my feet could not support me and I fell to the ground when I heard him recite it (i.e. the verse) that the Holy Prophet had indeed died." (ibid., *Kitab al-Mughazi*)

Companions agreed on death of all prophets & still had the faith of Mahdi (bpuh)'s arrival as 2nd Jesus.

Umar (ra) contention that the Holy Prophet had only gone to visit the Lord, and would be returning, was refuted by Abu Bakr (ra), proving that *all* previous prophets had died — and consequently also the Holy Prophet. Had Umar (ra) or any other companion believed that Jesus (bpuh) was alive in heaven, he would certainly have spoken out against Abu Bakr (ra)'s deduction from the verse that *all* previous prophets were dead. This shows that none of the companions even imagined that Jesus (bpuh), or any other prophet, was still alive and had not died. But there were many hadeeses which were speaking about the Jesus (bpuh) return & Mahdi (bpuh)'s arrival. It also proved that the companions of prophet Mohammed (bpuh) also believed that Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Jesus son of Maryam foretold by prophet Mohammed (bpuh) in symbolic codes. Because "Mahdi (bpuh) is none other than Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh)" was already told by the prophet Mohammed (bpuh) which the companions were aware. They had no chance to give further clarification for Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)'s being alive in heaven. But in the meantime Shaitan made scholars of new generation to forget or disbelieve this fact. Because Allaah himself wanted to keep Jesus son of Maryam(bpuh)'s as mysterious personality to be revealed during end days as per Quran Zaqraf:61.

This incident establishes the companions' consensus — the first *Ijma'* after the Holy Prophet (bpuh)— that *all prophets (bput) are dead*. It also disproves any isolated reports ascribed to certain companions that Jesus (bpuh) is alive in heaven, for such odd reports contradict the Quran, the Hadith, and the *Ijma'* of the companions, and must therefore be rejected. The Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his group Ahmadiyya also believed the same:

"No companion is recorded as denying this argument put forward by *Hazrat* Abu Bakr (ra) which proves the death of all previous prophets(bput). And this despite the fact that all the companions were present there. They were all silent upon hearing the argument. This proves that all the companions agreed on this point; such agreement constitutes conclusive evidence, and cannot be in error." (*Tiryaaq al-Qulub*, p. 285, Sign no. 72)

Also a verse from Quran to look at is the 3:144 (145 for some), which was recited by Abu Bakr Siddique (ra), upon holy Prophet PBUH's death.

Views of the first Khalifas, the great Imams, and the early scholars of religion

Having proved from the Holy Quran and from Sayings of the Holy Prophet Muhammad (peace be upon him) that Jesus has died like other prophets, and having shown that this conclusion was also unanimously agreed upon by the Companions as the very first *ijma'* after the Holy Prophet's death, we now quote the views of the eminent figures of Muslim history, from the age of the great Companions through the middle classical times right up to the present day, showing that they too held the same belief.

I. The Khalifas

1. *Hazrat* Abu Bakr Siddiq, God be pleased with him, said: *Aina Musa, aina Isa, aina Yahya, aina Nuh,*

Anta ya siddiq 'as-in tub ila-l-maula al-jalil. "Where is Moses, where is Jesus, where is Yahya, where is Noah, [i.e., they have all died], So you, O sinner Siddiq, repent to your Glorious Lord."

2. *Hazrat* Ali, God be pleased with him, said: *Al-mautu la walid-an wa la walad-an,*

hadha-s-sabilu ila an la tara ahad. Kana-an-nabi wa lam yakhlud li-ummati-hi

lau khallad-Allaahu khalq-an tablahu khalada. "Death spares not the father, nor the son, it is the path that leaves not anyone. He (the Holy Prophet) was a prophet, yet he did not remain with his *umma* forever, Had anyone before him lived forever, he (Holy Prophet) too would have lived forever."

II. Members of the Holy Prophet's Household

1. *Hazrat* Aishah, God be pleased with her, relates from the Holy Prophet Muhammad:

"Jesus, son of Mary, lived to the age of 120 years." (*Hujaj al-Kirama*, p. 428)

All the narrators of this hadith are reliable (*ibid.*) 2. *Hazrat* Fatima, God be pleased with her, relates from the Holy Prophet:

"Jesus, son of Mary, lived to the age of 120 years."

(*Kanz-ul-Ummal*, vol. vi, p. 120)

3. *Hazrat* Imam Hasan ascended the pulpit after the martyrdom of *Hazrat* Ali and said:

"O people! This night there has died a man whose status cannot be reached by the earlier or later generations. The Messenger of Allaah used to send him to battle, so on his right would be Gabriel and on his left Michael (Mikal), and he would not return without victory. And he has left but seven hundred Dirhems with which he intended to buy a slave. He died on the night on which the soul of Jesus, son of Mary, was taken up, that is the twenty-seventh of Ramadaan." (*Tabaqat Kabir*, vol. iii, p. 26)

Thus the members of the Holy Prophet's household have not only revealed Jesus' age at death but make it clear that it was his soul, *not his body*, which was taken up to heaven, and that he died on the 27th of Ramadaan.

III. Other Companions of the Holy Prophet

1. Explaining the Quranic verse, "O Jesus, I will cause thee to die (*mutawaffi-ka*)", Ibn Abbas is recorded as saying: "Ibn Abbas said: *mutawaffi-ka* means 'I will cause thee to die (*mumitu-ka*)'." (*Bukhari, Kitab al-Tafsir*, on verse 5:110).

2. "In the *Mustadrak* (a Hadith collection) it is reported from Ibn Umar that Jesus lived to the age of 120 years. It is likewise also in the *Asabah*." (*Tafsir Kamalain*).

3. The companion-poet Hasan Ibn Thabit sang: *Wa lau kanat-ad-dunya qadim-an bi-ahliha la-kana rasulu-llahi fiha mukhalad-an*. "If any people of the world could exist forever, certainly the Messenger of Allaah would have lived forever in it."

IV. The Four Imams of Jurisprudence

Of Imam Malik, one of the four imams of jurisprudence (*fiqh*), it is written: "While most people believe that Jesus did not die, Malik said that he died." (*Majma al-Bahar*, vol. i, p. 286) And: "In the '*Utbiyya* it is written that Malik said that Jesus, son of Mary, died." (*Ikmal al-ikmal, Sharh of Muslim*, vol. i, p. 265)

V. Classical scholars and elders

1. Imam Ibn Hazm, Amawi Zahiri Qurtabi, writes: "Jesus, peace be upon him, was neither killed nor crucified, but God caused him to die and then raised him. The Almighty has said: 'They did not kill him or crucify him'; and 'I will cause thee to die and exalt thee'; and 'I (Jesus) was a witness of them so long as I was among them, but when Thou didst cause me to die Thou wert the Watcher over them' and 'Allaah takes souls (*yatawaffa*) at the time of death'. Thus there are two kinds of *wafat*: sleep and death. Jesus in his words 'When Thou didst cause me to die (*falamma tawaffaita-*

ni)' was not referring to sleep, but it is correct that by *wafat* he meant death." (*Mahalli fil-Fiqh*, p. 23)

"Imam Ibn Hazm adopted the apparent significance of the verse, and believed in his (Jesus') death." (*Jalalain*, under verse 3:55)

2. Abul Hasan Ali Hajwairi, popularly known as Data Ganj Bakhsh, writes: "The Messenger of God said that, on the night of the *Mi'raj*, he saw Adam, Joseph, Moses, Aaron, Jesus and Abraham, in the heavens. Assuredly it was their souls." (*Kashf al-Mahjub*, Chapter *al-Kalam fir-ruh*, p. 204).

3. In his Quranic commentary, the *Shaikh al-Akbar* Muhayy-ud-Din Ibn Arabi writes:

"The raising (*raf'*) of Jesus means that, at the time of separation, his soul was raised from the lower world to the higher world. And his being in the fourth heaven signifies that the source of his soul's benefit is the spirituality of that sun's sky which resembles the heart of the world, and towards that is his place of return. That spirituality is a light which illumines that heaven with its love, and the shining of the rays upon his soul is done by its stimulation. And as Jesus' place of return is towards its real place of rest, and cannot attain its true development, his (Jesus') descent in the latter days will be in a different body." (Commentary upon verse 'God raised him to Himself', p. 65)

4. Taqi-ud-Din Abul-Abbas Ahmad ibn Abdul Hakim ibn Abdus-Salam, known as *Imam Ibn Taimiyya*, has written: "God has informed, in regard to the Messiah, that he told people only to worship God, 'my Lord and your Lord'; and he was a witness of them so long as he was among them, but after his death (*wafat*) only God was the Watcher over them. So if some people have misreported him, or misinterpreted his words, or deliberately altered the religion he brought, the Messiah cannot be held responsible for it, for he was only a messenger whose duty was just the delivery of the message." (*Al-Jawwab as-Sahih li-man baddala din al-Masih*, vol. ii, p. 280)

5. *Shaikh al-Islam* Shams-ud-Din Abu Abdullah Muhammad ibn Abi Bakr, known as Hafiz Ibn Qayyim, wrote: "As for what is related about the Messiah that he was raised up to heaven at the age of 33 years, there is no sound authority for this which one could turn to." (*Zad al-Ma'ad*, vol. i, p. 20). And: "With the exception of the Holy Prophet Muhammad, a person attains to heaven with his spirit only after death and separation from the body, so the spirits of all prophets went to heaven only after death and separation from the body." (*ibid.*, p. 304)

6. Allama Juba'i is reported as saying: "This verse shows that God caused Jesus to die (*amata*) and brought about his death (*tawaffa-hu*), and then

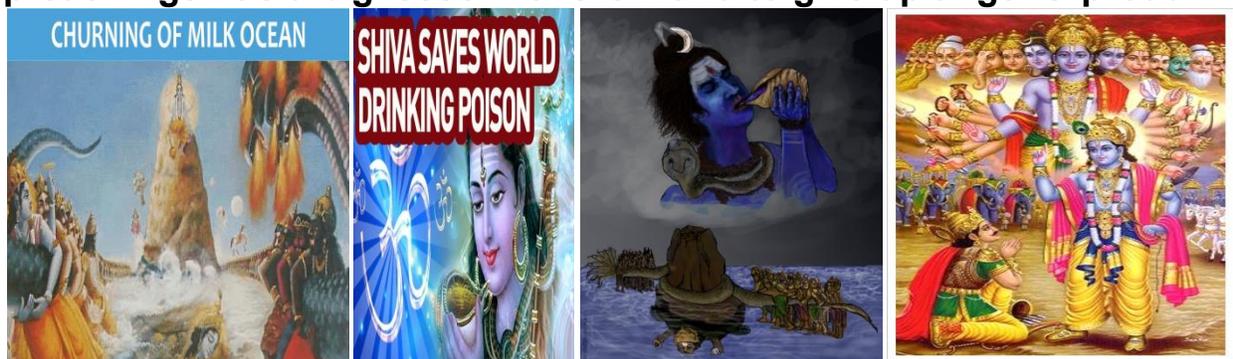
raised him to himself." (Commentary *Majma' al-Bayan*, vol. i, under verse *falamma tawaffaita-ni*)

7. Imam Asir-ud-Din Muhammad ibn Yusuf ibn Ali al-Andalasi, known as Abu Hayyan Nahwi, writes: "This verse shows that God made Jesus die (*tawaffa-hu wafat al-maut*) before raising him." (*Bahr al-Muhit*, vol. iv, p. 4)

8. Imam Muhammad ibn Ali ibn Muhammad ibn Abdullah, known as Allama Shokani, has written: "It is said that this verse shows that God caused Jesus to die before raising him." (*Fath al-Qadir Qalmi*, p. 4)

(6) Jesus never went to Heavens with body but was made a mystery for trials of antichrist 666 the Maseeh Dajjaal False Messiah & then his return with a new body.

Churning of Milk Ocean (Holy Books) by Devas & Rakshes: - Jesus is Vishnu the turtle here! And in other photo Vishnu himself is Shiva the last destroyer the Kalki the Jesus Mahdi. On the basis of Vishnu the Jesus mystery the world churned the holy books for 2000 years & failed. And I Messiah Mahdi Mahadev drank the poison first (insults, anger, false blames of evils etc) to complete my website & facts preachings! It's a big lesson for the world to give up anger & proud!



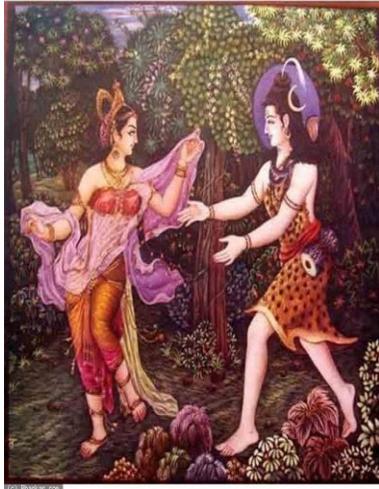
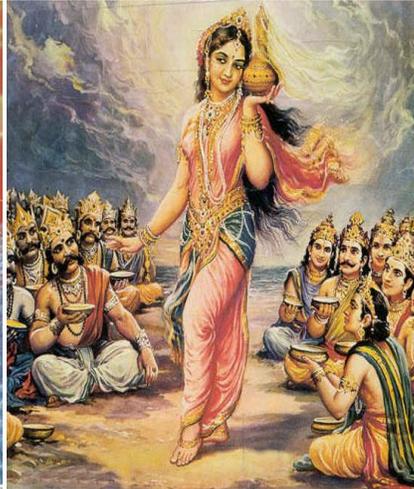
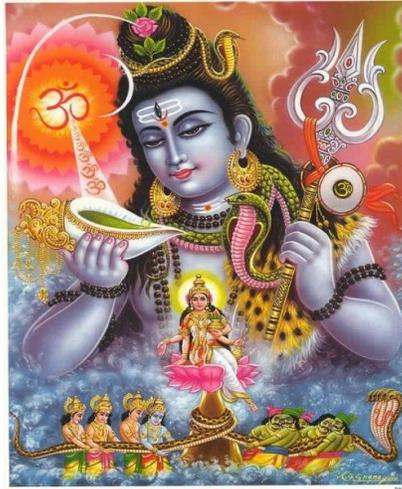
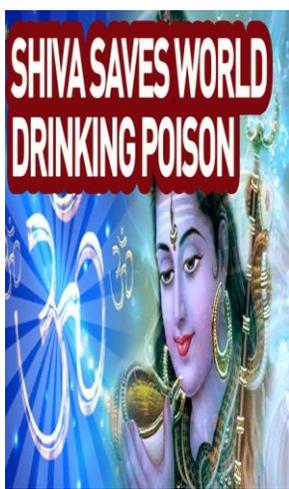
This is what happened with the Jesus Christ's mystery. It's proof is found long ago among Hinduism. The Hindus are the lost people of Noah (a) who are holding pictorial language prophecies of end days. It clearly says that Jesus will hide himself in the grave in Kashmir to make a mystery for investigators & shall come again as Shiva to prove the facts. It means it was a preplanned of Allah). Vishnu (savior which means Jesus also) took the form of a turtle. Mount Mandara (mount of Kashmir/or Jerusalem) was kept above turtle's shell (Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) in grave). Serpent of Vishnu served as rope (throne of savior). All the devtas (good priests) & raakshes (dajjaals) churned the milk ocean (book of guidance Quran, Bible, Veda etc) for Amrit (truth). The poison was supposed to be spread meantime apart

from world's treasure's discoveries. Shiva drank all the poison which means Shiva will clean the world from sins through his preaching from vocal chord. Shiva is called as Neelkant (holding poison of the world to save it from death). Vocal chord is the source of speech or sound or preaching or the anger of Shiva himself.

In other prophecies Shiva himself will be the savior, peace creator also. It's mentioned in the symbolic pictorial form story of "Dattatreya". **(Note:-Hide & seek game of Allah for the world. Jesus Christ is hidden & all of you search him based upon his grave. Search & bring out the actual facts the nectar (amrit) from the ocean of milk (holy books).**

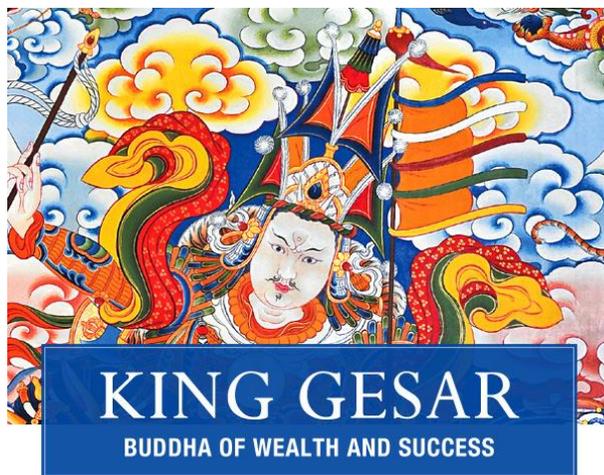
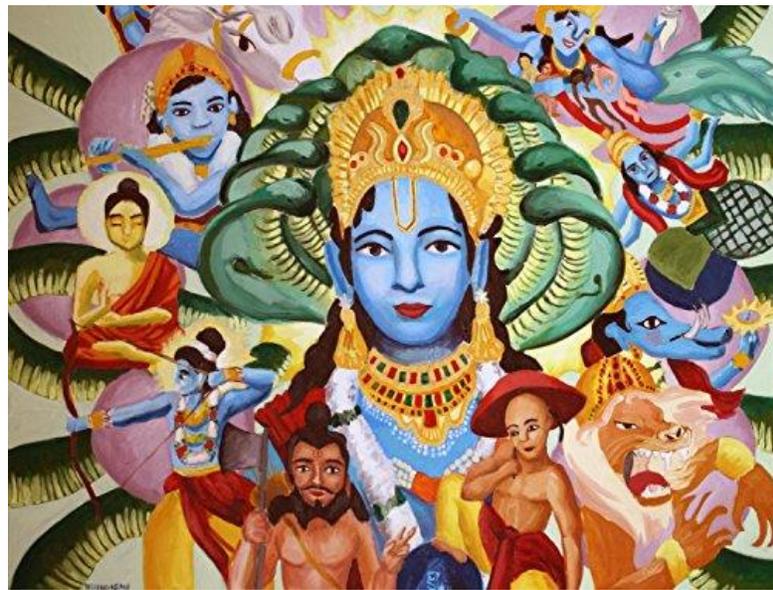
The pictorial language prophetic story of Milk ocean churning

among people of Prophet Noah (s):-Vishnu means Saviour & Jesus also means savior, Mount Mandara is in Kashmir or nearby. Turtle is alive in the shell. Like it means Jesus in the tomb below mount Mandara based upon whom the false christs & the true religious scholars churned the ocean of Milk (the holy books) for the sake of nectar (Amrit, the actual true wisdom & facts) with the help of Vishnu's throne (in order to gain throne of world). Due to so much utilization of minds of the intellectuals based upon this mystery they became very wise so that the wealth from underground earth came out but not the nectar. The mystery of Jesus remained till arrival of true Messiah Mahdi the Lord Shiva Kalki. All the wealth, aeroplanes came out from earth then the Shiva drank the poison (own anger) to bring out the nectar. Then the nectar was distributed among all true believers. But the nectar was not consumed by one of the false claimants who sat in the group of believers in disguise to steal it. The last Vishnu himself is the Shiva. Mohini & Shiva got married to give birth to a son the lord of dharma sashtra. Shiva being Rudra the angry man drank his own anger the poison for the sake of wisdom of Holy Books. That means Shiva will be very much insulted by ignorant & control his anger for the sake of world's saving. The Hinduism books say that Shiva is the only one God who is very much insulted by ignorant & all holy books say that he is also the high honour deserving god (super human diety). So it all happened with me. Since year 2016 March till 2017 ending I controlled my anger, bore all insults & somehow completed the collection of all true proofs from holy books to distribute among mankind.



The Virat roop (universal image of Vishnu, the savior) say that Vishnu is Shiva the destroyer also. And Shiva himself is Dattatreya & Kalki is the last incarnation of Vishnu. Lingayat people of Karnataka in India say that Shiva is

Chanbasveshwar Basava. It means Lord Shiva himself is Kalki, Dattatreya & Messiah of all. In the Virat roop of Vishnu many faces of various avatars are missing. Some of the missing Avatars are Dattatreya, Varaha, Waman, Narsimha, Venkateshwara & Kalki. This Virat roop is just an imaginary made by old religious people. I have already proved that Lord Shiva himself is the Mahdi, Mashiach, Jesus, Zeus, Osiris, Gesar as all identification proofs matched with each other.



Vishnu is Lord Shiva, Narsimha, Varaha, Waman, Buddha (Gesar & Maitreya in second coming), Dattatreya & Kalki.

(7) Jesus of 2nd coming himself is Mahdi Messiah with new body & old soul, name, splendid mission & old soul. The proofs of Jesus son of Mary's spiritual re-incarnation as Mahdi Messiah Mahadev the Kalki from all Holy books. The proofs of spiritual re-incarnations from holy books !

The Proof that Jesus Christ Himself is Mahdi. And Soul of Isa Ibne Maryam (Maseeh Iesa or Jesus Christ Son of Mariam) is reincarnated in new body as Mahdi.

Many pending prophecies of Messiah's second coming in Bible OT & NT were awaiting his arrival for their fulfillment. And those prophecies are coming true one by one very fast now. Read the proofs of Messiah Mahdi in other chapter.

Prophecy said that he won't come again in same Jerusalem but will return in same manner after 2000 years on 3rd millennium in the land of Edomites (India) in east from southern part of it.

Prophecy said that he will reincarnate to a black woman with new name, new family place & as a King David's (a) descendant. Many others will also reincarnate along with with him as per their deeds. Some of them will be those who were executed for his mission & some of those who were enemies. He will judge all in a place during his second coming.

“Rajat” which means Spiritual re-incarnation is available in Hadiths of Biharul anwar with Shia Sect of Islam which sunni Muslims deny:-

Reincarnations in present world: - Many personalities are proved to be re-incarnations of the past people like Barrak Obama, his wife & many others.

The book of Prophet Noah (s) spoke about re-incarnations & all other religious similarities matched with Bible & Quran. Then why spiritual re-incarnations mentioned in Hinduism can't be found in Islam?

I Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi along with many others proved that spiritual re-incarnation is the fact.

The consciousness or the Holy Spirit or the soul or Atma is the part of everlasting universal consciousness. And it attaches back to the universal consciousness though being a separated part from universal consciousness. Just imagine a separate independent glass of water falling back into the big sea but still appears to be like a floating ball in it. It was alive & it is always alive. It only came for sometime into glass, utilize glass in a good or bad manner then again went back to its original place for getting rewarded. If the soul did wrong then it is put into another vessel in a hot pan (hell) & if it did good then into an everlasting body of heavens. All the souls are part of main living soul the Allah. And Allah did not divide completely into soul parts. Even after creating many souls from his main soul he remains the same.

The proof of Jesus Christ son of Mary's (bpuh) death & grave in Kashmir found in Hinduism also:

- Hindus or Vedantists are the people of Noah (bpuh). They are actually mixture of Egyptians, Greeks, Pharaoh's descendants. Some of them are lost followers of Ibrahim (bpuh), Isaaq (bpuh) & Moses. During their period the prophecies were done in pictorial languages & mythologically. It was already foretold that the death of Jesus Christ (bpuh) will be a mystery for the exposing of the truth of Holy Quran & other holy books. In the meantime the world will get aeroplanes, petroleum, gold, silver, diamonds, precious stones & at the same time poison will also be spread which means sins. The dajjaals will not be able to drink the truth of Quran except the true believers. Based upon the death mystery of savior (Jesus the Vishnu) Maseeh Dajjaal & Messiah will appear. The mythological prophecy says that Jesus (savior, Vishnu) will take the form of turtle (buried in grave) under mount Mandara (cold region of Kashmir below mountains). Then taking the help of his throne the false christs (rakshes, dajjals) & religious scholars (Devts) will churn the ocean of milk for the sake of nectar (this ocean of milk is Holy books & nectar is the wisdom, secret of Jesus's whereabouts). Then poison will come first which metaphorically means "insult, anger, ego" & Lord Shiva being savior,

destroyer & peace creator will drink it. Then he will distribute the nectar among good people. It's called as milk glove in hadiths of Biharul Anwar which Mahdi (Lord Shiva) will distribute to the Bani Israel.

Brief proofs of Jesus himself is Mahdi for wise people who have knowledge of Bible, Quran, Hadiths & other religions.

Quran have used 80% word Mahdi for only Jesus son of Maryam (a). Hadiths have said that Jesus son of Maryam is himself the Mahdi. And other Hadiths say that Jesus son of Marium (Spirit of Allaah, rooh Allaah) will descend among you (Muslims) & will be the leader among Muslims. One hadiths say that the soul (Spirit, Rooh, the main body system operating software) is descended into alive foetus in womb during pregnancy at end of 4th month. And Hadiths clearly say that Mahdi is born from the Bibi Fatima (rz)'s both sons Hasan & Hussain (rz)'s children's intermarriages. The girl born from these two person's lineage was supposed to be mother of Mahdi as prophet Mohammed (s) is not the father of any male children. And hadiths also say that Mahdi is from male descendants of Salman Farsi (rz) & his looks are like of Bani Israel (Jewish, Yahudi). And Bible say that Messiah is from generation of King David (a) supposed to be reborn to a black mother by name Surayya (woman with 12 stars crown, Rev 12). And Hadiths of Buqari say that Mahdi is to bring back the Islamic faith from Surayya (it means Mother metaphorically). And King David (a) was a true Bani Israel's descendant the Jewish man. Quran & Hadiths have clearly proved death of Jesus son of Marium 1880 years back. And now same Quran, Hadiths, Bible, Hindus books also say the spiritual re-incarnation of Allaah's spirit (RoohAllaah, the title of Jesus son of Marium) during end days. It means Jesus son of Marium was supposed to be reborn as Mahdi as an apostle (Rasul) without prophethood (nabuwat) as a follower of Prophet Mohammed (s). One of the hadiths also say that Hussain is from Mohammed (s) & Mohammed (s) is from Hussain (rz). Another hadiths say that Mohammed (s) is Ahmad also. This also means the Mahdi himself is like 2nd coming of Prophet Mohammed (s) spiritually from the lineage of Hasan & Hussain (rz). Sunni

Muslims Hadiths say that Jesus son of Marium himself is Mahdi who will kill Maseeh Dajjal & Shia Muslims Hadiths say that Mahdi will be ultimate killer of Maseeh Dajjal & eraser of all injustice from earth. This also means Mahdi himself is Jesus son of Marium's spiritual reincarnation. 10 major signs of end days mentioned in sunni Muslim's hadiths have 2nd major end days sign as "Jesus son of Marium's descend to kill Maseeh Dajjal & rule" & don't have the name "Mahdi" in other 9 major signs because already word "Mahdi" is covered in 2nd sign of "Jesus son of Marium" itself. And Quran verses 27:82, 27:62 says that a person will call to Allaah & then Allaah will answer to him. This same is mentioned in Biharul Anwar Hadiths of Shia Muslim. Quran say that when people will unbelieve signs(aayaats) of Allaah then Allaah will bring out the earth's animal to speak for him. The same is said in Biharul Anwar Hadiths that Angel Jibraeel (a) in white Bird's form will be first to pledge alliance to Mahdi because people will unbelieve him. And the word signs of end days "aayaat" have the name "Jesus son of Marium" as buch of signs (aayaats) with whom all 9 other major signs are attached to be revealed like beads of a broken rosary. Bibles have spoken about Israel's replacement with land of edomites (India). And Quran have spoken about Hoopoe (Hud Hud's) speaking. Now Israel's national bird is "Hoopoe" & India's is Peacock. And hadiths have given all descriptions of Peacock without mentioning its name as "Daabbatul Ard".

Yezidis of Iran say that Angel Peacock may adopt the form of snake, Rainbow colors (like not burning fire) or Peacock also. And Angel Peacock will pass on blessings to Faqir Baba (Mahdi) when the Yezidis will face troubles in Lalish valley of Iran.

Bible OT say that Allaah spoke to Moses directly but through angel from boxthorn tree with words "I Am, Who I am", "Here I Am", "say "I am" have sent to you O Moses".

Bible NT say that Archangel will shout for Jesus 2nd coming. And this Arch Angel may be Jibraeel (a), or any other big angel. Hadiths of Biharul Anwar say that it's angel Jibraeel (a) in form of white Bird (Peacock is seen 80% white fromback with open feathers).

Bible Revelation 12 & other have clearly said that mother will give birth to son Jesus to rule with an iron rod over world. And Jesus will write a new name & will be from King David's(a) generation.

By giving all above details I want to just say that "Mahdi himself is Messiah the Kalki, the Jesus Christ of 2nd coming with a new body".

Quran clearly have declared Jesus son of Marium's re-appearance as Allaah's Rasool without any prophethood during end days for unitation of all religious people into one group. The oldest & first ever hadiths available with Shia Muslims even 200 years prior to Buqari is Biharul Anwar which have spoken about "Rajat" the spiritual reincarnations of many evil & most pious believers during end days along with Mahdi's coming. And Bible OT, NT both have also spoken about many evil & pious martyrs return with Jesus 2nd coming to rule with him. Prophet's Elijah, Isaiah, Jeremiah's spiritual return is also mentioned. The 100% matching of all pictorial language details about gods, goddesses, angels, evil spirits, dajjals, Maseeh Dajjaal, heavens, hell & Kalki's arrival also spoke about spiritual-reincarnation of Sri Ram, Sri Krishna & Buddha. The main purpose of Quran's wisdom have very special reasons in the wise words usage "Rasool" , "Nabi" , "Rabb" , "Rabulaalaameen" , "Aqirat" , "Satans chance to misguide mankind till deads rising time" for rise of last savior the Mahdi. It all clearly means all Holy books have spoken about the spiritual reincarnation of Allaah's Holy Spirit as Mahdi Messiah the Jesus of 2nd coming.

Important points:- Bible OT,NT certify Messiah of 2nd coming to be King David's (a) descendant & is supposed to rule like him. Hadiths of Biharul Anwar say that Mahdi will judge like the prophet Dawood (a). Sunni Hadiths say that Isa son of Maryam will kill Maseeh Dajjaal & Hadiths of Shia Biharul Anwar say that Mahdi will kill Maseeh Dajjaal after Friday during evening. Sunni Hadiths also say that Jesus (Isa) himself is the Mahdi in his second coming. Hindus also say that Krishna, Ram will re-incarnate as Kalki the last savior. It ultimately means the Messiah of Jews, Christians, Hindus & Muslims is none other than the re-incarnation of Jesus son of Maryam as Mahdi among Muslims.

Note:- The Hadiths say that Mahdi will have brothers. Other proofs certify that Jesus of second coming is himself the Mahdi. And some ignorant people expect Jesus to come with body from sky. So should they also not expect the brothers of Jesus to come along with him to certify Hadiths? Bible OT Jeremiah say that his Jeremiah's own brothers plotted against him & in the second coming of Jesus this verse is to be certified practically upon his life. The Bible also say that there were sisters to Jesus son of Mariam (s). Both sisters & brothers were from one mother but Jesus was eldest without father. And to certify the Quran's story of Moosa (a) Jesus should be reborn but not come from sky with body.

(Note: -Mohammed (s) first told that Mahdi & Jesus are different persons but later after getting other inspirations from Allah also clarified that both Jesus & Mahdi are one persons only. Both such Hadiths are available & cannot be denied also. It was the wisdom of Allah to do like that so that False claimants can be easily confused. They will try a lot to know the actual hidden secrets of Jesus Christ the Mahdi but will fail. They will be exams (Al fitnah) upon believers. So such 30 Liars (dajjaals) & 31st Biggest Liar Maseeh Dajjaal also failed to get this treasure of Allah. Hadiths of Abu Dawood & Ibne Maja says that three sons of Khalifa will die but unable to get the treasure & at last Mahdi will get it. It means after the death of 3 sons of Maseeh Dajjaal who are khalifa the real Mahdi will arrive. (It is mentioned in the sign of Mercy given to Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Maseeh Dajjaal in 1886 20 Feb before his claims that a guest son will come who will make 3 as 4) Allah said in Quran **Aal imran 3:7:-** It is He Who has sent down to you the Book (this Qur'an). In it are Verses that are entirely clear, they are the foundations of the Book [and those are the Verses of *Al-Ahkam* (commandments, etc.), *Al-Fara'id* (obligatory duties) and *Al-Hudud* (legal laws for the punishment of thieves, adulterers, etc.)]; and others not entirely clear. So as for those in whose hearts there is a deviation (from the truth) they follow that which is not entirely clear thereof, seeking **Al-Fitnah** (polytheism and trials, dajjalism, false claimants of Messiah Mahdi etc.), and seeking for **its hidden meanings**, but none knows its hidden meanings except Allah. And those who are firmly grounded in knowledge say: "We believe in it; the whole of it (clear and

unclear Verses) are from our Lord." And none receive admonition except men of understanding. (*Tafsir At-Tabari*).

What is meant by the verse: “He (Allah (swt)) guides whosoever he desires, and misguides whosoever he desires.”

(Note:-Allah guides to true believers, obedient & misguides to false, hypocrites & hidden unbelievers. It also includes dacoits, false claimants of Messiah Mahdi, thieves of hidden secrets (treasures, the secret open knowledge) of Jesus Christ Mahdi. And in other verses Allah says that he guides, gives knowledge to whomever he wishes. And Jesus Christ the Mahdi was supposed to be given all hidden knowledge to break open the sealed prophecies & his identifications).

So by finding two types of Hadiths about Jesus Christ & Mahdi’s arrival many Dajjals arose as Fitnah (exam) for believers. People got confused because it was wisdom of Allah to safeguard the actual facts through sealed prophecies. As first Mohammed Mohammed (s) told about Maseeh Dajjaal to be in other place & later told that he will come from east of Makkah Madina. He confirmed it 3 times. So it was Allah only who was making him do like that because Allah wanted to put mankind in confusions about actual facts to seal the prophecies. Believers couldn’t deny any of these prophecies as both types of prophecies existed in Hadiths).

51- Ghaibat Tusi: It is narrated from Fazl from Ibne Abi Najran from Muhammad bin Sinan from Husain bin Mukhtar from Imam Ja’far Sadiq (A.S.) that he said:

“When the wall of the mosque of Kufa (bhongir metaphorically), which adjoins the house of Abdullah bin Masud (**Mahdi Abdulah bin Masud, as my father’s name is masood**) is destroyed, at that time the ruler of the people will disappear. At his disappearance, the Qaim will come forth (**Note:-When the enemies lead by foolish scholars as leaders disappeared then again I went there, offered Tahajjud in demolished mosque, prayed Allah & moved away, it was 18th april 2016 most probably).**”

33- Ghaibat Tusi: It is narrated from Fazal from Ismail bin Ayyash from Amash from Abu Wael from Huzaifah that he said: I heard the Messenger of Allah (s.a.w.s.) say when Imam Mahdi (A.S.) was mentioned in his presence:

“Indeed his allegiance will be given between Rukn and Maqam. He has three names: Ahmad, **Abdullah** (Note:-In news I am telling that I am “**Abdullah** which means I am servant of Allah” to calm down the foolish, hypocrites & ignorant Muslims.) and Mahdi.”

Mahdi killer of Dajjal mentioned in Hadiths. Shia Muslims have half part & Sunni Muslims have half part. Join both of them & see the result! Then join all other holy books signs too for best perfect result!

THE SOUL OF HAZRAT MAHDI (PBUH) IS ONE OF THE FOURTEEN LIGHTS CREATED BY Allah

It was recorded in Iqmal ud Din: Imam Sadiq (as) said: “God, the High, created fourteen lights fourteen thousand years before He created the creation. They are our spirits.”

He was asked, “O son of God’s Messenger (saas) who are the fourteen?”
He said:

“Muhammad, Ali, Fatima, Hasan, Husain and the Imams from the progeny of Husain (a.s.). Their last is the Qaim [Mahdi (pbuh)] who will rise after his occultation and will (spiritually) kill **Dajjal** and will clean the earth **from every oppression and injustice.**”

(Al-Majlisi, Bihar al-Anwar, Beirut, 1404 volume 51, page 23)

OUR PROPHET (SAAS) STATED THAT HE WILL COMPLAIN THOSE WHO DENY THE STATEMENTS ON HAZRAT MAHDI (PBUH) IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD

The Messenger of God (saas) said: Qaim [Hazrat Mahdi (pbuh)] is from my progeny. His name is my name, his patronymic my patronymic, his appearance my appearance, and his conduct my conduct. He will lead the

people on my path and my law, and will call them to the Book of God, the Exalted. Whoever obeys him, obeys me and whoever disobeys him, disobeys me. Whoever rejects him during his occultation has rejected me; and whoever belies him, belies me. Whoever affirms his truth, affirms my truth. I complain to God from my beliers in his affair and rejecters of my word with regard to him and the ones who will lead my Ummah astray from his path. And soon the oppressors will know to what final place of turning they shall turn back.”

Our Prophet (saas) said: "Whoever of my progeny rejects Mahdi, he rejects me."

(Bihar al-Anwar, Vol. 51, p. 73) *(this matches with Quran that “rasool will say that ummat has left quran)*

The signs of Jesus second Coming were supposed to happen in Israel & then it was supposed to be replaced with India (the land of Edomites). This Chapter implies upon first & second coming of Christ. (Note:-Entire Bible is full of Israel’s replacement prophecies.)

2 Esdras chapter 1:28 Israel is to be Replaced.

Israel Is to Be Replaced ²⁸ “The Lord Almighty says: I have pleaded with you as a father pleads with his sons, as a mother pleads with her daughters, or as a nursemaid pleads with her small children. ²⁹ I begged you to be my people so that I could be your God, to be my children so that I could be your father. ³⁰ I gathered you together as a hen gather her chicks under her wings. But now what can I do with you? I will banish you from my sight; ³¹ and even when you offer sacrifices to me, I will turn away from you. Your religious festivals, your New Moon celebrations, or your circumcision ceremonies mean nothing to me. ³² I sent you my servants, the prophets, but you killed them and mutilated their corpses. I will make you pay for murdering them. ³³ “The Lord Almighty says: Your Temple is abandoned. I will scatter you like straw blown away by the wind. ³⁴ Your children will have no descendants because they rejected my commandments and did what I hated, just as you did. ³⁵ I will give your home to a people that is about to appear. They will believe me, even though they have not yet heard of me. They will do what I command, even though I never performed any miracles

for them. ³⁶ They have not seen the prophets, but they will live by their ancient teachings. ³⁷ I give my solemn promise that I will bless those people, and their little children will laugh and shout for joy. Those people have never seen me, but deep within them they will believe my words. ³⁸ “Now, Father Ezra, look with pride at the people you see coming from the east. ³⁹ Look at the leaders I have given them: Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Hosea, Amos, Micah, Joel, Obadiah, J3onah, ⁴⁰ Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi (who is also called the Lord's messenger).

The Destruction of the Temple.

24 Jesus left the temple and was walking away when his disciples came up to him to call his attention to its buildings. ² “Do you see all these things?” he asked. “Truly I tell you, not one stone here will be left on another; every one will be thrown down.”

Mathew 21:43

42 Jesus said to them, “Have you never read in the Scriptures: ‘The stone the builders rejected has become the cornerstone. This is from the Lord, and it is marvelous in our eyes’ ? **43** Therefore I tell you that the kingdom of God will be taken away from you and given to a people who will produce its fruit. **44** He who falls on this stone will be broken to pieces, but he on whom it falls will be crushed.”

Mathew 23:39

38 Look, your house is left to you desolate. **39** For I tell you that you will not see Me again until you say, ‘Blessed is He who comes in the name of the Lord.’”

The Messianic Kingdom and the Final Judgement

²⁶ “The time is coming when these signs will take place. **The invisible city will appear, and the land that is now hidden will be seen.** ²⁷ Everyone who survives the calamities I have predicted will also see the wonderful things I will do. ²⁸ My son the Messiah will be revealed, together with those who come with him. He will bring 400 years of happiness to all these survivors. ²⁹ At the end of that time, my son the Messiah and all human beings will die. ³⁰ Then the world will return to its original silence, and for

seven days it will be like it was at the beginning. No one will be left alive. ³¹After seven days this corrupt age will pass out of existence and a new age will be awakened. ³²The ground will give up the dead who sleep there in silence, and the souls of the dead will be released from the places where they have been kept.

Isaiah 9

"But there will be no more gloom for her who was in anguish; in earlier times He treated the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali with contempt, but later on He shall make it glorious, **by the way of the sea, on the other side of Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles. The people who walk in darkness will see a great light; those who live in a dark land, the light will shine on them.**

Note:- When Israel is replaced for Jesus Second coming then this above prophecy implied upon India, Andhra Pradesh state which is by the sea & dark people who are ignorant.

(8) The pious Leader (Imam) during Jesus 2nd coming is actually Maseeh Dajjaal but not the Imam Mahdi because Jesus himself is the Mahdi.

Pious Imam during descent of Maseeh Isa Son of Maryam (Jesus Christ) is actually AntiChrist 666 the Maseeh Dajjaal but not the Mahdi. Muslims were wrong in faith till I opened this secret with most authentic proofs.

First rectify your illusions about Imam Mahdi's presence during descent of Jesus Christ. It's found to be 100% false & unbelievable new discovery.

Who will be the Imam of Muslims present at the time of Jesus's descent? Is that person Imam Mahdi or Maseeh Dajjaal?

Kidnly read these 4 Hadiths very carefully.

Hadith one: - Then 'Eesaa ibn Maryam (Peace be upon him) will descend and **their leader will say, 'Come and lead us in prayer,'** but he will say,

'No, some of you are leaders over others as an honour from Allaah **to this ummah.**'" (Reported by Muslim, 225)

Who is this **imam (leader)** mentioned in this hadiths? Who is this **Ummat (group of believers)**?

Hadith Two: - "Allah will send Maseeh ibne Maryam (Messiah son of Mary). Thus he will descend near the White Eastern Minaret of Damascus, clad in **two yellow sheets**, leaning on the shoulders of **two angels.**" (Sahih Muslim, Vol. 8, P. 192-193)

Hadith three:- Narrated `Abdullah:

The Prophet (s) mentioned about Masih Ad-Dajjal in front of the people saying, Allah is not one-eyed while Masih Ad-Dajjal is blind in the right eye and his eye looks like a bulging out grape. While sleeping near the Ka`ba last night, I saw in my dream a man of wheatish (light brown) color the best one can see amongst brown colored men and his hair was long till his shoulders. His hair was lank and water was dribbling from his head and he was placing his hands on the **shoulders of two men** while circumambulating the Ka`ba. I asked, 'Who is this?' They replied, 'This is Jesus, son of Mary.' **Behind him I saw a man** who had very curly hair and was blind in the right eye, resembling Ibn Qatan (the one who had died in the ignorance as non-Muslim) in appearance. He was placing his hands on the shoulders of a person while performing Tawaf around the Ka`ba. I asked, 'Who is this?' They replied, '**The Masih, Ad-Dajjal.**'" (Sahih al-Bukhari 3439, 3440)

Hadith four:-Narrated by Hadrat Umama a long Hadith from Prophat(s) whara Umm Sharik said: Where would be the Arabs then in those days? (Meaningwhy the Arabs won't come forward and fight for Islam). He(s) said: They would be small in number? And from that remaning Arabs(it means symbolically Muslims), most of them will be in Bait-ul-Muqaddas (Sham,Syria) and **their leader will be a pious man.**When their **leader will move forward to lead the Morning prayer** then, Eisa (a) will descend.The leader will step back so that Eisa(A) will lead the prayers but

Eisa(A) will put his hand on his back between his shoulders and say Move forward and lead the prayers because the Aqamah was called for you. Then **the Imam will lead the prayers** to all people. After that Jesus will search for Maseeh Dajjaal, find him at Baab Ludd (door of fight) & kill him.

Other Hadiths say that Jesus Christ son of Mariam himself is the Imam. Sahih Muslim Volume 1. Pages 256-259.

The Hadiths of Ibne Maja vol.3 page 458 say that Jesus of 2nd coming himself is the Mahdi.

It means Jesus of 2nd coming himself is the Imam Mahdi & there is no other Mahdi at all. So how can Mahdi lead the Jesus in prayer? But prophecies say that there will be a pious Imam present during the descent of Jesus the Mahdi. Who is that Imam the leader of believers in mosque Aqsa? He must be the Maseeh Dajjaal the antichrist666.

Now Investigations.

Most of the Muslims generally say that Jesus will pray behind Imam Mahdi after his descent. Jesus will descend in a group of Muslims headed by a pious Imam Mahdi. After prayer Jesus will search for Maseeh Dajjaal & will find him at Baab Ludd. Maseeh Dajjaal will start melting as soon as he sees Jesus. But Jesus will chase & kill him through his weapon. But if he leaves him as it is then he will die melting like salt in water. But before such scene he will kill him. Maseeh Dajjaal will die as non-Muslim. After his death Jesus will turn towards Muslims for giving good news of heaven to them who did not follow Maseeh Dajjaal.

Who is the Pious Imam of Muslims present in Baitul Muqaddas at the time of Jesus's descent? Which Baitul Muqaddas is this? Who are these Arabs with the Imam present in a small mosque being as majority? Other hadiths say that the Jesus will descend on eastern side of Damascus on a white minar during Fajar prayer. Another hadiths say that Jesus will be in kaaba doing the twaf with two persons against Maseeh Dajjaal. So where will Jesus actually descend? Who will be the Imam of those few Muslims in Baitul Muqaddas? Which is this new mosque Aqsa in eastern side of

Damascus with the white tower of a mosque as the yellow coloured old mosque Aqsa is in the southern side of Damascus?

I challenge all Islamic Scholars that the Imam present at the time of Jesus's descent is actually Maseeh Dajjaal but not Imam Mahdi at all.

I will inshallaah very soon right here proof my challenge with authentic proofs from Quran & Hadiths. In entire Islamic history none have proved this up till now. It's my duty as a true Jesus Christ of 2nd coming. And the Muslims who are present with that Imam are actually the victims of Satan who had grabbed them through deception by making them believers of Maseeh Dajjaal. That Maseeh dajjaal will be in disguise of a true Muslim which innocent Muslims will not be able to recognize & hence trapped in his net. Cheater is always criminal but not the cheated. Innocent people are generally fooled by good looking honorable personalities. The deceit hidden inside them cannot so easily be seen until a full proper investigation. Already one warning hadiths is there that Maseeh Dajjaal looks will be of a pure believer but set back from him & take shelter in caves (mountains). Because people will not be having such knowledge to face them. If they come to face him then they will fall in his net. But these Muslims somehow are victims of a cheater & must be saved from hell. Allah is most merciful & kind. When people have mercy upon such foolish persons who are generally cheated then why not Allah being most merciful? These Muslims are very pious in deeds & due to strict orders of Allah to follow Imam Mahdi they are grabbed by a cheater Messiah Mahdi. Now Allah wants to save them that's why he sent his Messiah among them only. This scene matches with surah Jumma of Quran also. That "people were in error before coming of the rasool among them".

Quran say that Jesus is sent for Bani Israel as a sign & example. So to certify this claim of Quran the Messiah should come in house of Israel or a group of Israel people. And that group should be headed by a pious Imam. So such group is the grou of Maseeh Dajjaal the antiChrist 666 as per Hadiths & other Holy books.

Now here I come to the main point of proving that Imam to be Maseeh Dajjal & not the Imam Mahdi at all. First of all nowhere in authentic hadiths of Sahih Muslim & Sahih Buqari it's mentioned as "Imam Mahdi". But Mahdi is mentioned clearly in other Hadiths like Biharul Anwar. But only word "Imam" is mentioned in Sahih Muslim & Sahih Buqari Hadiths. Suppose if it is mentioned also somewhere then also it means "Maseeh Dajjal" but not Imam Mahdi. Few Islamic scholars might have written in their statements as "Imam Mahdi" instead of just word "Imam". It was General Muslim's assumption that it's Imam Mahdi. But Ibne maja hadiths say only word "Imam". I have already proved from Quran & hadiths that Jesus Christ himself is Imam Mahdi & no other Imam Mahdi is there besides him. Based on this that Imam can never be Mahdi of Allah who is leading the ummat in prayer at the time of Jesus's descent? He is the Maseeh Dajjal. But where it is written that he is Maseeh Dajjal & not the Imam Mahdi? The proof & answer is in 2 very authentic hadiths of Mota Imam Malik, Sahih Buqari, Sahi Muslim & almost all books of Hadiths. One hadiths say that Jesus Christ wheatish in complexion was seen doing twaf of kaaba with **2 persons** support & opposite to him was Maseeh Dajjal with support of one person. Here is the proof. These are actually two Imams opposite to each other. One Imam is of Allah the Jesus Christ & another is the Imam of Satan the Maseeh Dajjal. And in kaaba many other Muslims will also be there unaware of both personalities doing twaf. So some will recognize Maseeh Dajjal & some other will also recognize real Jesus Christ. Same prophecy is there but in different manner. Jesus Christ will come with **2 angels** wrapped in 2 yellow sheets near white Minar on eastern side of Damascus during Fajar prayer in presence of 800 men & 400 women. Here the **2 angels** are **2 supporters** & 2 yellow sheets are the straws of a **ripen wheat**. It symbolically or metaphorically means young 18 years **Wheatish complexioned** Jesus Christ the Mahdi. And white tower is of mosque Aqsa where already Maseeh Dajjal will be present but Jesus will not recognize him there. Later he will search & come to know about him at the place where "fighting will happen at a door" (metaphorically Baab Ludd). And Kaaba represents a "house of Allah" mosque Aqsa where white Minar will be there. Both Maseeh Dajjal & Jesus Christ Mahdi are doing the work for Allah in opposite way to each other. It is proved from Hadiths that the first 2

major signs (aayats) of end days are Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus Christ Mahdi. And Baitul Muqaddas of Israel is not on eastern side of Damascus. India is in eastern side of it. Now I think these 2 important hadiths are enough for you to understand that Imam opposite to Jesus Christ Mahdi is none other than Maseeh Dajjaal. After arrival on mosque Aqsa Jesus Christ Mahdi will not come to know that the Imam present there of the Muslims in the mosque is actually Maseeh Dajjaal. But later he will come to know after searching about his claims. Moreover it is written in 2 Esdras Old Testament Bible that Allah will replace Israel with Edomites land (India). Hadiths also say that the Jesus Christ Mahdi will do Ghazwa e Hind & come in the land of Esau (Edom). Symbolically it is called as Qustuntuniya (Constantinople) the land with 3 sides water. It's Indian sub continent whose 2 sides of sea will be parted. That's Pakistan & Bangladesh. Hadiths also have replaced Israel with East of Makkah Madina 3 times by Prophet Mohammed (s). It's India. Ibne Maja hadiths also say that people from various countries will gather at the time of Jesus Christ's arrival. 70K Bani Israel will be with Maseeh Dajjaal & they will enter India (Qustuntuniya) from all sides. In hadiths the scenes of the land with 3 sides water have come but not the present names of those places. Those names have come in symbols. Kindly read the chapter "The interpretations of all Symbolic prophecies".

So ultimately it means there will be 2 Imams in a house of Allaah the mosque namely Aqsa with a white tower on eastern side of Damascus where true believers from among the generation of Israel (Prophet Yaqoob (a)) will be gathered during Fajar prayer. One Imam will be Maseeh Dajjaal withholding the Bani Israel under him who will be pious in deeds but false Messiah's Imam (Maseeh Dajjaal) & another will be Jesus the Mahdi of 2nd coming who will be praying behind Maseeh Dajjaal in ignorance. These group will be gathered for a religious meeting from world wide. Fat old Redish complexion Imam with one body guard is Maseeh Dajjaal & another will be the Jesus Mahdi who will be young wheatish complexioned with 2 guardians. Both will meet in a common place mosque Aqsa where a white tower will be there. This mosque Aqsa will be in East of the world.

Note: - With the help of this above judgement any religious scholar can investigate deeply based upon all Holy book's proofs. I have just given the main clues for the investigators. As prophecies say that Maseeh Dajjal will not enter 4 mosques of the world namely Mosque Aqsa of Jerusalem, Mosque Kaaba, Prophet Mohammed (s)'s mosque & Mosque of Moses (a). So which is this 5th mosque Aqsa on eastern side of Damascus in a land surrounded by 3 sides by water? Its's mosque Aqsa of Qadian Punjab India. This scene happened with me in 1991 as per prophecies.

Now I ask you. Was my above challenge wrong? Or perfectly proved to be right? Is it not?

Mahdi the Jesus Christ of 2nd coming is the sign of end days which was supposed to be revealed during his arrival only & so common religious scholars were not supposed to know it as a certain fact!

"And say, "Praise be to Allah, He will soon show you His Signs so that ye shall know them." (27:93)

"Soon will We show them Our Signs in the (furthest) regions (of the earth), and in their own souls, until it becomes manifest to them that this is the truth." (41:53)

Note:-Here Allah is telling that the signs will occur among mankind only. It means the major signs of end are Jesus arrival, daabbatul ard, yajooj majooj, maseeh dajjal. So these 3 very big signs which are revealed now among mankind only. Jesus is reborn as Mahdi, Maseeh dajjal & peacock also arose who was already among Muslims (mankind also). People were expecting Jesus to descend physically from heavens but only Holy Spirit descended inside Mahdi's 120 Foetus. This proves the signs of quran & hadiths. The hadiths said "Jesus descending among Muslims (among Muslim's own Nafs)". The above mentioned Quran 41:53 is a universal verse implying upon many signs of end days. One of them is descent of Jesus (Holy Spirit) among Muslims as Mahdi.

Remember very important note: - If you read the proofs given by me systematically, classically & with deep concentration then only you can

know easily that Jesus Christ is reborn as Mahdi. Both are one person with 2 attributes. Many watch signs of Mahdi Jesus on internet in parts at once & hence get fully confused. The same signs with references are given by me but systematically. Moreover those are the explanations speeches understandings of the Muslim Scholars who are not so wise like real Mahdi. So remember to understand those sealed prophecies with wisdom through me the real Jesus reborn as Mahdi. Generally they see or hear the jumbled up prophecies on internet & speeches. Ultimately they end up with confusions & get misguided by Islamic Scholars who misunderstood the concept of Jesus Mahdi's arrival. So I warn everybody & invite to see the perfect systematic proofs first with patience. Come through a proper systematic channel or door to understand Jesus 2nd coming as Mahdi. Don't enter through jumbled up prophecies & confusions door to understand such a big miraculous matter of Allaah.

Hadiths about Soul entering into the foetus.

On the authority of Abu Abdul Rahmaan Abdullah ibn Masood (may Allah be pleased with him) who said: The Messenger of Allah (peace be upon him) and he is the truthful, the believed, narrated to us: Verily, each of you is brought together in his mother's abdomen for forty days in the form of a drop of fluid. Then it is a clinging object for a similar [period]. Thereafter, it is a lump looking like it has been chewed for a similar [period]. **The angel is then sent to him and he breathes into him the spirit.** He is also commanded to issue four decrees: to record his sustenance, his life span, his deeds and [whether he will be] unhappy [by entering Hell] or happy [by entering Paradise]. I swear by Allah, other than whom there is no God, certainly one of you will perform the deeds of the people of Paradise until there is between him and Paradise except an arm's length, and then what has been recorded will overtake him and he shall perform the deeds of the people of Hell and enter it. And, certainly, one of you will definitely perform the acts of the people of Hell until there is not between him and Hell except an arm's length and then what has been recorded for him will overtake him and he shall perform the deeds of the people of Paradise and enter it." *(Recorded in Bukhari and Muslim)*

Word "Mahdi (bpuh)" in Quran: - In this paragraph I just want to prove that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is actually Mahdi (bpuh). So coming of Mahdi (bpuh) is mentioned in Hadeeses. This Mahdi (bpuh) is born to parents but don't come from heavens with body during end days. The Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) was having Holy Spirit in him & he died long ago.

So coming of Mahdi (bpuh) during end days is mentioned in hadees as "Iesa ibne Maryam or Jesus son of Mary" descent among Muslims. Now let's see from Quran & Hadees first. In Quran word "Mahdi (bpuh)" is partially used for Eesa ibne Maryam & So Iesa Ibne Maryam can be written as Mahdi (bpuh). And Mahdi (bpuh) is being born as per Hadeeses. Here in verses 5:110, 19:29 word "Mahad or Mahd" is used which is 75% of word "Mahadi or Mahdi (bpuh)" for Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). Directly word "Mahdi (bpuh)" is not used for him as a sign of wisdom. In entire Quran there is no such word for anybody except for Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). In this verse Jesus son of Mary is in the "Mahad" of mother Maryam (means under the guidance, care, guardianship of mother Maryam). But when he spoke to people then it's proved that he was in the Mahad of Allaah. So he was Mahdi (bpuh)-ullah or guided by Allaah. Generally the scholars translate the word "Mahad or Mahd" as "cradle", "infancy", "lap" etc. But if we see its meaning in depth then it means "under the directions of director or or guidance of guide or an innocent who totally depends upon his owner, the one who cannot do anything from his own or the one who is made to do most of this acts by other". The spellings of words for "Mahdi (bpuh) & Mahd" are 75% same. When anybody is being still guided or directed by somebody then it means "Fil Mahdi (bpuh)" in Arabic & when he is fully directed or guided then he becomes independent Mahdi (bpuh). Some scholars of Islam keep the name of their school as "Mahd-ul-uloom" which means "in the lap of knowledge or in the directions/guidance of knowledge". Hadees of Ibne Maja volume 3 page 458 says "There is no Mahdi (bpuh) but Iesa ibne Maryam" or "Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Iesa Ibne Maryam" or "Mahdi (bpuh) is no other than Iesa Ibne Maryam". The Arabic words are "Valal Mahdi (bpuh)yyu illa Iesa ibne Maryama". The scholars of Islam who read this hadees as "There is no Mahdi (bpuh) but Iesa ibne Maryam" thought that this hadees is actually denying the Mahdi (bpuh)'s arrival & hence it's weak. And the Schoars who read this Hadees as "Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Iesa Ibne Maryam" are considering Iesa Ibne Maryam (bpuh) to be the Mahdi (bpuh) after the death of Mahdi (bpuh). Because these scholars believe that both Mahdi (bpuh) & Iesa Ibne Maryam will be in one period. When one Mahdi (bpuh) dies then the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will become the Mahdi (bpuh) of present age in absence of particular Mahdi (bpuh). But now, it is proved that Mahdi (bpuh) is foretold in hadees in symbolic codes as "Iesa Ibne Maryam" & the Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) had already died long ago. There is no Iesa Ibne Maryam (bpuh) to come back alive to kill Maseeh Dajjaal. It's the Mahdi (bpuh) who is born to Kill Maseeh Dajjaal & rule entire world. We must consider this

hadees as “Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Iesa Ibne Maryam” & Iesa ibne Maryam is Mahdi (bpuh) of end days. Word “Mahd” are in these verses of Quran Marium:24-35, Alimran:45-50, Almaida 5:110.

Hadiths certifying Jesus Christ of second coming himself is Mahdi:-

"Ial Mahdi (bpuh) illa eesa" which means “Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)”. (Ibn Maja volume-3,page 458, Bab Shiddatuz Zaman)

"Whosoever lives from among you shall meet Isa, son of Maryam who is Imam Mahdi (bpuh), Arbiter and Judge." (Musnad Ahmed bin Hanbal, Vol. 2, p. 411)

"What will be your condition when the son of Mary will descend among you and he will be your Imam from among yourselves."
(*Sahih Bukhari, Kitabul Anbiya*)

Gathering of Bani Israel from world during descent of Jesus the Mahdi.

Hadiths:- During Meraj (ascension) to heaven Jesus Christ told Mohammed (s) that “I don’t know when the time of doomsday is fixed by Allah but before it I will descend on earth to kill Maseeh Dajjaal (False Messiah’s dynasty). All people who are gathered there will return to their countries & then yajooj majooj will be killed by my prayer”. **Hadith of Ibne Maja volume 3 page 497 (kitabul fitan).**

"And I swear by the Lord who holds my life in His hands that the son of Mary shall surely appear among you as just arbiter and shall break the cross, annihilate the swine and abolish Jazia."
(*Sahih Bukhari, Kitab Bad'ul Khalq, Bab Nazooli Isa Bin Maryam*)

Mohyyud Din Ibn Arabi, he says:

"His descent in later ages will be with a different body."
(*Tafsir Araisul Bayan, Vol. 1, p. 262*)

Another scholar has also thrown light on the subject when he says:
"Some believe that the soul of Jesus will manifest in Mahdi and the descent only means his Buruz."
(*Iqtibasul Anwar by Sheikh Muhammad Akram Sabri, p. 52*)

"That Ummah can never die which has me at one end, and the Messiah, son of Mary, at the other."

(Ibn Maja, Bab Al-I'atisam Bis-Sunnat)

How can those followers go to perdition whose beginning is marked with my appearance, and after me 12 radiant and wise (Khalifas) and the end with Messiah, son of Mary. Nevertheless, between it will occur thrust of commotion and its perpetrators have nothing with me nor I have any connection with them."

Spiritual Re-incarnation already found as sealed prophecies in Quran & Hadiths which mankind didn't understand.

Quran, Hadiths of Sunni Muslims perfectly spoken about Spiritual Re-incarnation which Muslims didn't understand. Some parts of re-incarnation hadiths are found with Shia Muslims & some with Sunni Muslims. Both are separated & hence remained confusion till my arrival as true Mahdi Messiah. It was Allaah's will to keep them in parts to maintain the perfect seals on it. Unite all Holy Quran, Hadiths & previous Holy books, the coming true of those prophecies upon my life & then see the perfect answer.

Sunni Muslims say that there is no spiritual re-incarnation before world's end mentioned in Quran & Hadiths. But it was very much mentioned in sealed form to be revealed during Mahdi's arrival. Maseeh Dajjal, Daabbatul Ard, the discoveries of Noah's ark etc were very much mentioned in Quran but common men couldn't understand them & started doubting the prophecies of end days mentioned in Hadiths. The most authentic books of Sunni Muslims the Sahi Muslim, Buqari, Tirmezi, Abu Daud, Nisai, Ahmad bin Hambal, Ibne Maja & others have spoken about Jesus son of Marium's spiritual re-incarnation with a new body, name, place & his new mission rising from India covering entire world. Hadiths say that Jesus of 2nd coming himself is Mahdi & Jesus son of Marium have died a natural death before appearing of Prophet Mohammed (s). Hadiths say that Jesus son of Marium is "Spirit of Allaah (roohallaah)" who will descend among Muslims & will be their leader, guide & Allaah's apostle (rasool) without any prophethood (nabuwat). Hadiths say that Mahdi will be coming

maternally from the lineage of Mohammed (s)'s daughter's children & paternally from Salman Farsi (rz) who was descendant of prophet Dawood (a). Another hadiths say that the soul or spirit is descended upon alive foetus after 4th month of pregnancy. It means the Jesus son of Marium's soul will be descended upon the new body from generation of prophet Ibrahim (a)'s two sons Ismael (a) & Isaaq (a). From the lineage of Ismael (a) prophet Mohammed (a) arose & from Isaaq (a) prophet Dawood (a) arose & from his male generation Mahdi arose. Allah have said in Quran that prophet Mohammed (s) is not the father of any men & hadiths gave news of Mahdi from the children of his daughter Bibi Fatima (rz). Bible & Hadiths gave news of Mahdi's arrival as Jesus Christ from the male generation of King David (a) & Salman Farsi (rz). Sunni Hadiths book say that Jesus son of Marium (a) will kill the Maseeh Dajjaal, Jesus himself is Mahdi & Shia books of hadiths say that Mahdi will kill Maseeh dajjaal on Friday evening. And hadiths say that Jesus son of Marium will descend on exactly eastern side of Damascus, Makkah, Madina (Yathrab) near a white tower of mosque during the Fajar prayer along with 2 persons as guardians against Maseeh dajjaal in winter season 1991 A.D. On certification of hadiths Bible prophecies say that Maseeh Dajjaal's 4th khalifa will face the arrival of true Messiah Mahdi. And Mahdi will go to Maseeh Dajjaal as a guest from Place of Lion (Hyderabad) to see 3rd son of Maseeh Dajjaal the main King of his false Messiah's dynasty who will be 4th khalifa of true Muslims the victims in hand of Shaitaan (Bani Israel, Children Yaqoob (a)). Now all the scenes which were mentioned for the Jesus Christ of second coming have happened upon me (Mahdi Messiah) who is born among Muslims, who didn't descend physically from heavens in Syria's Ummayad mosque, who did not come with old body & who is reborn. Why all those prophetic scenes happened with me exactly on prophecised time, period, year etc? Why they didn't happened with any body in the world except me & the time of Jesus appearance already passed leaving no room for any more Jesus to come? This clearly proves that Jesus son of Marium (s) was supposed to be spiritually re-incarnated as Mahdi. So it all happened. Quran have clearly said that all the people of Holy books including the followers of Prophet Mohammed (s) will see the Messiah Mahdi & give witness for him on Judgement day. And the unbelievers (Kafirs) will say on

Judgment day that Allah have given them life twice. Allaah took covenant from Adam's children by bringing them out about his being their Lord. To certify this verse Allaah was supposed to bring out all children of Adam (a) alive into earth with holy books, teach them & then take an oath. How can Allaah force the sperms of Adam (a) to give witness when they were not having complete body, mind, soul & mouth? Is salah upon a small child compulsory? Then how can the covenant be taken from the so innocent sperms of Adam (a)? People need to investigate by avoiding their tight time schedule. Quran clearly say that none (souls) can return until the Gog & Magog are let loose which means there was spiritual re-incarnations of all unbelievers & good chosen souls also before world's end. So it all happened.

In short my explanation about re-incarnation mentioned in Quran & Hadiths: - As per Quran the people who died will not return until Yajooj & Majooj are freed. It means they will return spiritually before end of the world. Allah has promised to send his vice-regent the Khalifathullaah to certify all Holy books before world's end. Quran have spoken about qayamat the doomsday & for its certification all important scenes like doomsday should also happen during his Khalifathullah's arrival. On Judgment day the **unbelievers** will say that they got 2 lives & 2 deaths. Shia Muslims have spiritual re-incarnation (Rajat) prophecies in Biharul Anwar Hadiths during end days. Hinduism, Bible, Budhhism & other Holy books speak about spiritual re-incarnations. And Quran is the guard of all previous true Holy Books. Then how can be spiritual re-incarnation be wrong?

Jesus second coming among Muslims is mentioned. Jesus is Allah's Holy Spirit. Jesus died a natural death 1880 years back. And his soul the Holy Spirit returned to Allah. Mahdi will be taking birth from the lineage of the prophet Ibrahim (a)'s 2 sons Ismail (a) & Isaaq (a). Mahdi is born & receives Holy Spirit during 4rth month of alive foetus. Jesus himself is the Imam Mahdi & Mahdi is born. It means Jesus is reborn as Mahdi. According to Sunni Muslim Hadiths the killer of Maseeh Dajjaal is Jesus of 2nd coming & as per Shia Muslim Biharul Anwar Hadiths Mahdi is the killer of Maseeh Dajjaal on Friday

evening. This means Jesus himself is Mahdi the killer of Maseeh Dajjaal. As per Bible Jesus will fight with swords of mouth & as per Hadiths of Islam tongue is worst than sword during period of end days exams. And toughest exam is considered as the exam of Maseeh Dajjaal. It means Jesus being Mahdi will kill Maseeh Dajjaal by his curse from mouth. The father name of Jesus 2nd coming is Masood & Mahdi's mother name is Surayya as per Sahih Muslim & Sahih Buqari Hadiths. The mother name Phleades (Surayya, a woman with 12 stars crown) of Jesus in second coming is metaphorically mentioned in Bible Rev.12 . The guardian father name of Jesus first coming is Joseph (Yusus) which means "Lucky" & same meaning of word in Arabic is "Masood". Quran is for entire mankind & all previous religions speak about one last savior who is to be born during end days. And that savior is none other than the Mahdi himself. This means Jesus Christ of 2nd coming is spiritually reborn as Mahdi. That's it.

The lists of Hadiths which confirm that Jesus Christ himself is Mahdi who will lead the Believers. There is no mention of other Imam Mahdi along with Jesus as misunderstood by Many Muslims. It is mentioned in authentic hadiths that Jesus himself is the Imam Mahdi.

Note:-Notice all above & below mentioned signs of Mahdi (bpuh). You will find similarities as if they are all about one person only. Auspiciousness (Barkaat) is common for Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh). This is common for Osiris (Egyptians Mahdi (bpuh)) who is lord of vegetation.

- (1) "Ial Mahdi (bpuh) illa eesa" which means "Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)". (Ibn Maja volume-3,page 458, Bab Shiddatuz Zaman)

- (2) "Whosoever lives from among you shall meet Isa, son of Maryam who is Imam Mahdi (bpuh), Arbiter and Judge." (Musnad Ahmed bin Hanbal, Vol. 2, p. 411)
- (3) Abu Huraira (rz) narrated that Rasoolallaah Mohammed (s) said "With the oath of Allah who have my soul in his hand, soon Son of Maryam will descend amongst you & lead you as per Islam & break cross & kill swine & abolish jizia & distribute lot of wealth but nobody will take it." Sahih muslim V.1. P. 255-256.
- (4) Another hadiths says "Jesus will be leader (imam)" sahih muslim v.1.p.256,
- (5) Abu Huraira narrated that "All peple of book will become believers Jesus before death of Jesus" Sahih Muslim V.1.P.257 (4) Abu Huraira (rz) narrated that RasoolAllaah Mohammed (s) said "" Kaifa antum iza nazala ibnu maryama feekum va imammukum minkum" which means "How will you be when Son of Maryam will descend amongst you & be your leader (imam) amongst you". Sahih Muslim V.1. P.258,
- (6) Abu Huraira (rz) narrated that Rasoolallaah Mohammed (s) said "What will be your condition when son of Maryam will descend amongst you (Muslims) & he will be your leader". Sahih Muslim V.1.P.258.
- (7) Another hadiths say that "Jesus will lead you (Muslims) from amongst you through the ways of Mohammed (s)" Sahih Muslim V.1.P.258.
- (8) Abu Huraira (rz) narrated that Rasool Allah Mohammed (s) said " Kaifa antum iza nazala ibnu maryama feekum va imammukum minkum" which means "How will you be when Son of Maryam will descend amongst you & be your leader (imam) amongst you". Buqari vol.2 p.354 hadith no.669

- (9) "How can those followers go to perdition whose beginning is marked with my appearance, and after me 12 radiant and wise (Khalifas) and the end with Messiah, son of Mary. Nevertheless, between it will occur thrust of commotion and its perpetrators have nothing with me nor I have any connection with them."
(*Ikmalud Din*, p. 157)
- (10) "That Ummah can never die which has me at one end, and the Messiah, son of Mary, at the other."
(*Ibn Maja, Bab Al-I'atisam Bis-Sunnat*)
- (11) "I give you the glad tidings of Mahdi who will be raised in my Ummah at a time of disgression and distress of people. He will fill the earth with equity and justice as it is filled with oppression and violence."
(*Musnad Ahmad Bin Hanbal*, Vol. 3, p. 37) (Here same Judge attribute is used even for Mahdi which proves that Jesus is Mahdi the Judge)
- (12) Mohiuddin Ibn Arabi says: "His descent in later ages will be with a different body." (*Tafsir Araisul Bayan*, Vol. 1, p. 262)
- (13) "Some believe that the soul of Jesus will manifest in Mahdi and the descent only means his Buruz." (*Iqtibasul Anwar* by Sheikh Muhammad Akram Sabri, p. 52)
- (14) Narrated Abu Huraira (RA) that Prophet, may Allah bless him, said: "It is near that one who lives from amongst you shall meet 'Eisa bin Maryam. He will be a rightly guided (imaman mahdiyyan] leader and a just judge
- (15) One hadiths of Ibne Maja V.3. P.489 "imamuhum rajulun salih (which means an imam who is pious)". There is no mention of word "Mahdi" here. Mirza Ghulam Ahmad have built a mosque Aqsa & gathered all believers who follow true Islam but under the control of Maseeh Dajjal. So same place Aqsa Baitul Muqaddas of Qadian Punjab India is mentioned in this hadiths.
- (16) And another hadith of Sahih Muslim V.1. P.259 says that there will a group of Muslims who's Imam will invite Jesus to lead in prayer but Jesus wil deny it. That Imam is actually revealed as Maseeh Dajjal's 4rth Caliph Mirza Tahir Ahmad in 1991 A.D.

Another hadith say that Jesus will be imam & then the enemy of Allaah (maseeh dajjaal) will see Jesus & run away from him till maseeh dajjaal's death. Sahih Muslim V.6. P.429

- (17) Mohammed (s) saw Jesus (a) best of all wheatish against redish fat Maseeh dajjaal in kaaba. It means on white minaret there will an imam of jews the maseeh dajjaal who will also work for Allah. Buqari, Muslim, (whereas maseeh is redish white mentioned in another hadiths. Then who is this wheatish maseeh? Wheat is packed in 2 yellow sheet paddy hay, another hadiths say maseeh descending keeping his hands on 2 angels. Here is white minara is shown & another hadiths kaaba is shown is is baitul muqaddas of muslims which means allah's house mosque which generally have white minaret. 2ngels=2 persons)
- (18) Another hadiths say that the followers of maseeh dajjaal will hit on face, back of young man (mahdi) & then say to each other among themselves that our Rab did not say to kill him. This rabb is maseeh dajjaal. (muslim v.6 p.462) (Only maseeh will recognize maseeh dajjaal, then who is this young man recognizing maseeh dajjaal? Its none other than mahdi the messiah)
- (19) Another hadiths say that maseeh dajjaal will kill his father, mother, brother & bring back them to life again. It means they will first be grabbed by maseeh dajjaal, become spiritually dead & again will come out from its exam safely becoming alive. So the Cult leader is available there who is maseeh dajjaal. Here first satan in disguise of parents will tell young man to follow "he is your lord" (maseeh dajjaal). (Only maseeh will recognize maseeh dajjaal, then who is this young man recognizing maseeh dajjaal? Its none other than mahdi the messiah)
- (20) Another hadiths say that a young man among muslim will break the cross which matches with the yudqun word with jesus breaking the cross. It means Jesus himself is muslim man reborn as Mahdi. The believe of landing from sky physically of jesus is denied here.

- (21) Another hadiths say that the soul is breathed into foetus during 120 days by angel jabriel (a). So Soul of Jesus breathed into foetus of Mahdi during 120 days. So Jesus is reborn as Mahdi.
- (22) People gather from countries ibne maja when jesus descends. 70 k bani Israel with dajjal, another hadiths say a land with 3 sides water shall be open for bani isaaq=bani Israel. People gather from different countries from bani isaaq (esau, Indians,) Non Indians from diff countries. Another hadiths say Jews will be with dajjaal. Another hadiths say Jews shall be killed but not of gharkhad tree. Jesus is bani Israeli, so his looks like israelean. It means Mahdi is Messiah & d.d. as he is bani Israeli paternally. Another hadiths say Mahdi is wheatish which means Arabic mother Israeli father's son is Mahdi who is none other than Jesus the wheatish.

Proofs from Bible.

- (23) In revelation Jesus is taking birth to a black woman mentioned in Rev:12.
- (24) Jesus is coming with a new name, as David's descendant. He was Lamb nature in 1st coming & Lion nature in his second coming. To change the nature & become gene of David (a) instead of son of Marium (a) the body must be changed. To adopt a new body with old soul he must reborn.
- (25) Jesus was Muslims so he must be true Muslim in his 2nd coming.
- (26) Messiah ben avid is Jesus second coming with new name body & so he is Mahdi. So it means Messiah of Jews, Christians & Muslims is Mahdi.
- (27) Chapter 20 of Bible Revelation speak about many other pious souls return with Christ of 2nd coming. All are aware that the rumours of Jesus Christ going to heavens in his first coming is there but no rumours of others going like that. And this chapter speak about their return also which proves the spiritual re-incarnation of all along with Christ of 2nd coming.
- (28) Messiah son of David (a) was supposed to arrive along with many other pious persons during new millennium on 3rd millenium's

starting. This millennium was supposed to cover up Lunar & Solar period calendars. **2000 years multiplied by 360=720000 (Seven lakh twenty thousand days=720000/365=1972 plus few months=1973 A.D.). This year 1973 march 24th also matched with other prophecies of Bible, Quran, Hadiths, Vedas, the scenes & conditions of the world.** I have tried all calculations including the leap year days, 6 years error in B.C. etc but ultimately got this perfect result which also certify 3rd millenium's starting. Allah is so wise to fulfill the prophecies. The prophecy of Hosea 6 say "after 2nd or in 3rd millennium". This "Or" is also sign for Lunar 7 Solar Calendars certifications. So it all happened.

(29) All Holy books speak about the spiritual re-incarnation of Jesus son of Mary (a) as Mahdi. And his coming is for certification of holy prophecies scenes & other co-adjointed scenes with him. All those scenes demand the re-incarnation of Jesus as a new body man. Jesus is the man of Holy Scriptures & cannot come from sky with physical bodies to go against all holy books' prophecies. If such person arrives then all holy books will become waste & none will follow them. The only one metaphorical prophecy about his coming in clouds with great glory is going against all other prophecies of holy books if we take it literally. It actually means coming with great glory visible to all mankind from the clouds through telecommunication media like youtube, internet etc.

The killing weapon of Jesus Christ Mahdi is the prayer from Allah or curse but not the physical weapon as understood by Muslims: - The Bible also says "swords of mouth of Messiah". The Old 2 Esdras chapter 11 verse 37- end also says that Maseeh Dajjal will be killed by the words of Lion Messiah. It is also mentioned in Greek's prophecies that Zeus will use thunderbolts against his enemies. These thunderbolts represent harsh words also. And in fact also Maseeh Dajjal Mirza Tahir Ahmad 4th is killed by my curse mentioned in my literature in 2003 A.D. I invited him to surrender me along with entire Jamat who they have grabbed in my name but he was destined to ignore it by Allah. Hadiths say that Maseeh Dajjal resembles like uzza bin qattan who died the death of ignorance. This also certifies the hadiths given below.

"He who dies in a condition that he has not recognized the Imam of his age dies a death of ignorance."

(*Musnad Ahmad Bin Hanbal*, Vol. 4, p. 96)

Proofs of spiritual re-incarnation from Holy books.

What is software & hardware? What is body & soul? Don't you see the rhyming nature in both questions? When software is copied from one computer or robot into another then the physical appearance of robot changes but software or operating system software remains the same. Soul or Spirit remain same but body changes & memories of past bodies to the existing people make people sad. Are deeds of human beings the data created by main soul the system operating software (soul)?

A software is a set of electro magnetic signals (charges) which are invisible from naked eye but it's very much existing. It travels from satellite to towers & from towers into mobile phones etc. So also the soul or spirit must be able to travel. And the electromagnetic charges are generated from electricity & magnetism composition. It's very hard to say that our creator is source of electricity & magnetism. Quran speak about Allah's electricity or fire like body which destroyed the mount Sinai when Moses (s) insisted to see Allah. And fire is associated religious rituals among Jews & Hinduism. My explanations here can be the big clues for scientists. Already many scientists researched Bible & Quran to understand the soul or spirit. Based on such researches movies like 6th day, Matrix, Robot & Avtar are made. Everything is matter energy. It's in physical form & invisible form. Some physical energies like light rays, sound waves, various kinds of signals etc are very discrete & hence invisible from our naked eye. But they are very much existing & always alive. Soul & Spirit is one like that. It's like a driver in the car or an aeroplane. But any creation cannot be there without its source & everlasting being. And that's Allah (Om, Jehova, Yweh). Happiness, sorrow, pain & peace etc are due to chemical reactions in the body. Allah also told in Quran that the dead will be made alive to experience the hell & heavens. Without physical body even souls cannot experience perfect pain or happiness. But they can know & feel also as they are always existing. Human eyes can see things upto a certain nanometer & beyond that some most advanced cameras can see. And at a certain level even cameras or any other man made equipments fail to see. May be soul or spirit is more thinner than electro magnetic signals. But its

always alive & very much existing. Science could say that matter is neither created nor destroyed but it changes its forms. This fact also proves the spiritual re-incarnations. A systematic universe & living beings cannot be an accident from its own. Soul which is full of consciousness can be transferred to other bodies based as per Quran. Everything will merge back into the invisible light or energy. And again many things will come out from it in physical form. Inhabitation of life & human beings upon earth seems to be sub creation of other creatures like angels. And all angels or aliens are supposed to worship the main everlasting source of all energies. And that's Allaah the supreme being. For example our parents created us & our parents are creation of their parents & ultimately the main parent is creation of angels whom we call Aliens. And Aliens are again creation of some other Aliens & like that the chain link reaches to the main absolute creator. And that creator is only worthy to be worshipped. Though we respect our parents & ancestors or angels but they are not the absolute creator. Worshipping absolute being is the demand of every creature.

We can understand spiritual re-incarnation if we understand the robots. Today we have information technology. Quran is just the information from Allah & its called as Soul or Spirit "Rooh". A computer or robot is mixture of hardware & softwares supported with electricity or energy. The main leading thing in entire humanoid robot is operating system which is main software. And internal software is already built in & gets activated when energy is supplied. It becomes ready to receive the external operating software as per requirement.

We humans are robots of our creator. Humans detach hair, nails, sweat & other waste materials from body but body & soul still remains. And if we keep on removing all body parts then brain is left alone. And if we remove even brain then what remains at last? The invisible software built up of electromagnetic signals. People use phones which are full active but unless the phone number chip is not activated its unusable. So a kind of external software is downloaded in the active phone then it becomes alive. So same system is with the Adam's creation. Prophets got news from above about future which was also another kind of software & it was not developed inside the body from its own. Softwares are of many kinds. The information or knowledge is also a software. The record of our deeds (data) is also a software (rooh). But which software is supreme in all? It must be the one which lead entire body & all reason of other softwares generation from body.

Quran say that Allah will create a new body from the DNA of dead decomposed body & Hadiths say that the souls will be re-attached with the bodies from illeen or sijjeen. And the record of deeds will be given to them in their right or left hands. And the bodies will be seeing them. It means already an internal built in software will be there in the genes of the bodies & external software will be attached to them (Rooh) from other places. It means the souls will re-incarnate into the new bodies. This system prove the spiritual re-incarnation with a new body.

Quran have said few important words in Arabic language about mankind. The words are “Energy (Jaan)”, Soul or Holy Spirit (Rooh), internal soul or internal spirit (Nafs) , dust & water. These are the main contents of a living Adam. From his ribs (DNA) Eve is manufactured & no new Holy Spirit was put in her. It means she gained the both kinds of spirits from Adam (a). Or may be she was also given spirit from Allah after becoming alive body. And this spirit was may be a new software from Allah.

Dead dust body of Adam (a) became alive when Allah’s Spirit entered in it. Energy was already there in the body which was complete hardware along with built in internal software (Bios) but main operating system the most important software was uploaded or descended or entered in Adam (a) to make him alive.

Understanding of Quran’s descent upon Prophet Mohammed (s):-

Quran is called as Rooh (Soul, Spirit). In other words it means an information or software downloaded from a certain place (Looh-e-Mahfooz). The receiver was not the humanoid Robo but Prophet Mohammed (s). And it was not generated inside the brain of prophet from own. It was all new information descended from the creator of worlds through angel (Alien the stranger to mankind). And the information of future from creator was also in the form of pictorial visions which now came true without any error.

According to Hadiths soul also descends to the alive foetus body in mother’s womb during 3-4rth month of pregnancy. So it goes inside body & comes out from it. It travels very fast & reaches heavenly gardens where a new body is given to it. Surah Yseen of Quran speak about a person who was transferred into heavens within nano or pico secods but his body remained upon earth. So it was the alive soul into a new body in heavens. Mnay people die in cause of Allah as martyrs & they enter paradise to gain 72 or more Hoor (heavenly females, Apsara) whereas their dead body remains upon earth.

Prophet Ayub (a)’s family returned to him.

Quran 38:43 :- (and We restored his family to him (that he had lost) and the like thereof along with them).

It was reported that Ibn `Abbas said: "They themselves were restored to him." This was also narrated by Al-`Awfi from Ibn `Abbas. Something similar was also narrated from Ibn Mas`ud and Mujahid, and this was the view of Al-Hasan and Qatadah. Mujahid said: "It was said to him, `O Ayyub, your family will be with you in Paradise; if you want, We will bring them back to you, or if you want, We will leave them for you in Paradise and will compensate you with others like them.' He said, `No, leave them for me in Paradise.' So they were left for him in Paradise, and he was compensated with others like them in this world."

(Note:-But Allah said in Quran that he restored his family to him. It means those who were dead also reincarnated with new bodies certified as heavenly after death also & some extra family members also were given as reward from Allah).

“And (remember) Ayyub, when he cried to his Lord: “Verily, distress has seized me, and You are the Most Merciful of all those who show mercy.” “So We answered his call, and We removed the distress that was on him, and We restored his family to him, and the like thereof along with them as a mercy from Ourselves and a Reminder for all those who worship Us.” (21:83-84)

Surah Yaseen of Quran tells that the man killed by unbelievers was sent into heaven immediately. This was Soul’s transfer. And the dead body of his was still lying there. And the man worried worried about his people in heaven also. He went into heaven before doomsday & Judgment day. So this is immediate soul’s or Spiritual transfer.

Reincarnation of Jesus Christ already foretold in Hadith:-Allah has told about reincarnation in Quran & Hadiths. The main proof of it is the reincarnation of Jesus Christ son of Marium among Muslims as Mahdi. But most of the Muslims can’t understand. They thought that Jesus is lifted alive with body unto Allah & found the prophecies of his re-arrival to kill Maseeh Dajjaal. And they believed that Jesus Christ did not die & that’s why he himself was available with body during Meraj of Mohammed (s). But the Meraj is found to be perfect spiritual & not physical. Because all prophets were there in heaven whose bodies were already buried in earth.

It means they were all souls of prophets including Jesus Christ also. And prophet Mohammed (s)'s soul departed from body & visited them spiritually. Allah takes the souls during their sleep & during death also as mentioned in Quran Zumar 42. Due to believe of physical ascension of Jesus Christ they did not believe in reincarnation except few intelligent. If they would have believed that the soul of Jesus is lifted towards Allah after completing his age upon earth then surely all Muslims also would have believed in reincarnation of Jesus due to his re-arrival prophecies in Hadiths. It means the mission of Jesus Christ as son of Mariam was over & new mission of Jesus Christ was supposed to start as Mahdi. In last incarnation he was prophet (Nabi) & born without father but this time mission is different. Many Shia researchers could know about reincarnation (Rajat) of many good & bad souls during end days through symbolic prophecies mentioned in Biharul Anwar. They got some very good hadiths from family of Mohammed (s) as they were very close to them. They also failed to know that Mahdi himself is Jesus Christ & his designation is rasool without any kind of prophet hood (nabuwat). They have this designation mentioned in one of the hadiths which say that Qaim (Mahdi) will say that he went away from them & when Allah granted wisdom & made him his rasool" just like Moosa (a). They couldn't understand the symbolic & wise prophecies of Mohammed (s) & assumed to be as it is. They believe in Rajat (reincarnation) & have some very true detailed prophecies about Mahdi which Sunni people also don't have. They all came true now. Quran & Hadiths have already said that Jesus Christ will reincarnate as Mahdi from the Mohammed's daughter's family. They couldn't understand it will be Mahdi's maternal family & paternal Family will be from King David's descendant. Salman Farsi is from that family. ***Mohammed (s) first told that Mahdi & Jesus are different but later denied in another wise way. And confirmed that Jesus himself is Mahdi. So people got confused because it was wisdom of Allah to safeguard he actual facts through sealed prophecies. As first Mohammed Mohammed (s) told about Maseeh Dajjal to be in other place & later told that he will come from east of Makkah Madina. He confirmed it 3 times. So it was Allah only who was making him do like that because Allah wanted to put mankind in confusions about actual facts to seal the prophecies. Believers couldn't deny any of these prophecies as both types of prophecies existed in Hadiths.*** In the same way Maseeh Dajjal is mentioned in Quran in scattered parts which can't be seen by common mankind's eye & Mahdi's designation is also maintained in Quran which

was not seen openly by Muslim Scholars. That's why they don't want to believe.

It means they are not intelligent enough but true facts are ultimately to be accepted by intelligent believers of Allah. The death of Jesus Christ, his awaking from unconsciousness on 3rd day, his coming out safely from tomb, the unsuccessful crucifixion of him, his marriage, children, long live, his designation as Mahdi were all mentioned in Quran & Hadiths but most of the Muslims didn't understand. So they don't want to believe & deny them all.

It's simple that Jesus Christ was alive spiritually on 2nd heaven without physical body of earth. Mahdi of end days himself is Jesus Christ means the Spirit of Prophet Jesus Christ son of Mariam will reincarnate into the 4 months alive foetus of Mahdi during his mother's pregnancy. So Jesus Christ is reborn as Mahdi. There is life energy in foetus through alive gene but the main leading software, the external soul was supposed to take charge of that alive 4 months foetus of Mahdi. Just like in the film Avtar scene. There is big difference between Jaan (power/energy), Nafs(genetical built in software), Soul (external unique software) & body (the hardware). This time Jesus Christ is born through a father from Salman Farsi (rz)'s male generation who is again from King David (a)'s generation. This means Jesus Christ son of Mariam is descended among Muslims to be their Imam (guide). Here body, memory, prophethood designation & parenthood all got changed. This is what the Hadiths said. "What will be your condition when Jesus Christ son of Mariam will descend among you & be your imam among yourself? (Baqari)". The same thing is mentioned in Bhagwad geeta that the Soul leaves old body & adopts a new one depending upon its deeds. Quran certifies 2 life & 2 deaths of the unbelievers only not for all believers. The true believers just taste the death & live for ever. Its Allah's wish to keep on reincarnating them as humans or any beloved creatures of Allah. This all background process of Allah is hidden from mankind. Quran, Hadiths, Bible, Hinduism books have also prophecised the reincarnations of many person along with Jesus Christ last coming. Jesus saviour is called as Vishnu among Hinduism. Jesus Christ the Mahdi is last incarnation of Vishnu upon earth in the form of Kalki. **(Note:-**Kindly read the separate topic "All about souls, heaven, hell & reincarnations" later to understand better)

All people of the book (ahlekitaab) shall be reborn during period of Jesus Christ second coming as Mahdi.

Quran 4:159:- And there is none of the people of the Scripture (Jews and Christians), but must believe in him [Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary), as only a Messenger of Allah and a human being], before his [Iesa (Jesus) or a Jew's or a Christian's] death (at the time of the appearance of the angel of death). And on the Day of Resurrection, he [Iesa (Jesus)] will be a witness against them.

Prophecies about Mahsher (The place of Judgment) during Jesus Christ Mahdi before end of the world. All mankind is ordered to take refuge in the land of Mahsher for safety from hell or fire.

Hadiths:- A huge fire will break out in Yemen and the people will flee from it. The fire will follow them as they proceed. When they will stop to rest, it too will stop close by, and as they proceed it will resume following them. In this manner it will drive them towards Shaam (Syria), after which it will disappear. This is the final sign of Qiyamah.

Narrated from Abu Jaffar Ibn Muhammad Ibn Ali (ra).

Three or seven days, After you see a fire from the east, expect to see the appearance of Al-Muhammad (Hazrat Mahdi), an angel from the sky will call out the name of Hazrat Mahdi (as), and everyone in East and West will hear that voice. So much so that those asleep will wake from fear, those standing will squat down, and those seated will rise to their feet. (Al-Burhan fi Alamat al-Mahdi Akhir al-zaman, p. 32)

...Abu Bashir says: Imam Abu Abdullah Jaffar Sadiq said: My father told me: A fire will certainly appear from Azerbaijan & nothing will be able to stand in its way. Stay in your homes when this happens. Do whatever we do. (In other words, when we stay at home, you stay at home, too). And when our Qaim [Hazrat Mahdi (as)] moves, run swiftly and without stopping towards him...(Sheikh Muhammad bin Ibrahim Nomani, al-Ghaybah al-Nomani p. 311)

A big flame will occur in the east for 3 or 7 days in a row, followed by darkness in the sky and a brand new redness unlike the usual color of red spreading over the sky. A proclamation will be heard in a language Earth

can understand. (Muhammad ibn `Abd al-Rasul Barzanji, Al-Isha`ah li-Ashrat as-Sa`ah, p. 1

Hazrath Syedna Huzafa Asad Ghifari^{RZ} narrates, while we were discussing the Prophet^{SLM} came to us and asked, what you were discussing? We replied, we were talking about Qayamah. He said Qayamah will not be established until 10 signs are not seen before it, then he narrated about smoke, Dajjal, the animals on earth, the rising of the sun from West, the descending of Esa^{AS}, the coming of Gog and Magog, the sinking of earth at 3 places i.e. the penetration of earth, one in East, another in West and the third one in the Arabian Peninsula, and after all these signs a fire will be born it will start from Yemen herding the people and take them towards *Mahshar*(*Mahshar* is the land in Syria). (Muslim)

(Note: - From above hadiths we come to know the Fire is for Mahdi's announcement. A final warning of Allah to join his group. Here Syria symbolically means India. It means mankind will be still alive & it's not the final Judgment day. It's the period of Jesus Christ Mahdi. The people should go & join him. This fire must be for that reason)

The reincarnation of Jesus Christ with many pious souls is mentioned here.

The sub Judgment day (Mahsher) is also mentioned in Bible Revelation Chapter 20.

Revelation 20 the Thousand Years

20 And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven, having the key to the Abyss and holding in his hand a great chain. ² He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent, who is the devil, or Satan, and bound him for a thousand years. ³ He threw him into the Abyss, and locked and sealed it over him, to keep him from deceiving the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After that, he must be set free for a short time.

⁴ I saw thrones on which were seated those who had been given authority to judge. And I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded because of their testimony about Jesus and because of the word of God. They^[a] had not worshiped the beast or its image and had not received its mark on their foreheads or their hands. They came to life and reigned with Christ a

thousand years. ⁵ (The rest of the dead did not come to life until the thousand years were ended.) This is the first resurrection. ⁶ Blessed and holy are those who share in the first resurrection. The second death has no power over them, but they will be priests of God and of Christ and will reign with him for a thousand years.

(Note:-The sub Judgment day (Mahsher) is also mentioned in Bible Old Testament (The day of the Lord) in many places. This day of the Lord is the Day of Messiah's arrival).

Prophet Jeremiah (a) & Isaiah (a) return or reincarnation mentioned in Bible.

Old Testament Bible 2 Esdras 2:18

18 "I will send my servants Isaiah and Jeremiah to help you. At their request I have consecrated and prepared for you twelve trees, heavy with different kinds of fruit,

Prophet Elijah's (a) reincarnation. Elijah prophet is reincarnated as Yahya (a), John the Baptist.

Malachi 4:4-6

4"Remember the law of Moses My servant, even the statutes and ordinances which I commanded him in Horeb for all Israel.**5**"**Behold, I am going to send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and terrible day of the LORD.** **6**"He will restore the hearts of the fathers to their children and the hearts of the children to their fathers, so that I will not come and smite the land with a curse."...

Mathew 17:11

10The disciples asked Him, "Why then do the scribes say that Elijah must come first?"**11****Jesus replied, "Elijah does indeed come, and he will restore all things.** **12**But I tell you that Elijah has already come, and they did not recognize him, but have done to him whatever they wished. In the same way, the Son of Man will suffer at their hands."...

Jesus Christ's reincarnation as Messiah again along with many other persons during end days.

2 Esdras 7

28 For my son Jesus (It means apostle) shall be revealed with those that be with him, and they that remain shall rejoice within four hundred years.

29 After these years shall my son Christ die, and all men that have life.

Daniel 12:2 Old Testament Bible

The Time of the End

12 The angel wearing linen clothes said, "At that time the great angel Michael, who guards your people, will appear. Then there will be a time of troubles, the worst since nations first came into existence. When that time comes, all the people of your nation whose names are written in God's book will be saved. ² **Many of those who have already died will live again: some will enjoy eternal life, and some will suffer eternal disgrace.**³The wise leaders will shine with all the brightness of the sky. And those who have taught many people to do what is right will shine like the stars forever."

Bhagwad Geeta also speak about spiritual re-incarnation of Sri Krishna.

"Yada Yada Hi Dharmasya, Glanirva Bhavathi Bharatha, Abhyuthanam Adharmasya, Tadatmanam Srijami Aham". Bhagavad Gita (Chapter IV-7)

"Whenever there is decay of righteousness O! Bharatha And a rise of unrighteousness then I manifest Myself!"

Praritanaya Sadhunam Vinashaya Cha Dushkritam Dharmasansthapnaya Sambhavami Yuge-Yuge. "Bhagavat Gita (Chapter IV-8)

"For the protection of the good, for the destruction of the wicked and for the establishment of righteousness, I am born in every age."

(Note: - This manifestation means the incarnation of Allah's Holy Spirit into a new human body. It doesn't mean the entire Allah is coming in one human man. The same is mentioned in Quran that

Jesus was made flesh from his mother, then Allah sent his soul into it. It means soul of Allah whom ancient people considered small Allah or his son. But Allah is not small. It actually means unique soul of Allah which came out from him directly. That's why Bible also calls him "Son of Allah" & it actually means the Holy Spirit of Allah into a chosen man).

Note:- *My coming as Sri Ram, Sri Krishna, Buddha & Yeshu son of Mariam was for certification of Old Vedas, Old Testament Bible & for all Holy books at last including Quran along with Hadiths.*

Revelation 22:16

(16) I Jesus have sent mine angel . . .—The warning is followed by the voice of our Lord Himself testifying to the truth of the revelation made, *I Jesus sent* (not “have sent,” as in the English version) *my angel to testify to you these things to the churches*. But it is not merely a message, or the confirmation of a message that we have—we have also stated what Christ is—the root and pledge of hope to all. *I am the **root and offspring of David**, and the star, the bright, the morning (star)*

Mathew 24

³ As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. “Tell us,” they said, “when will this happen, **and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?**”

⁴ Jesus answered: **“Watch out that no one deceives you.⁵ For many will come in my name**, claiming, ‘I am the Messiah,’ and will deceive many.

³⁶ “But about that day or hour no one knows, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father. ³⁷ As it was in the days of Noah, so it will be at the coming of the Son of Man. ⁴⁴ So you also must be ready, because the Son of Man will come at an hour when you do not expect him.

The Jesus Christ reincarnation through a different body from a black woman & destroying Maseeh Dajjaal. Then her other offsprings & the witnesses are being corrupted by Satan.

Revelation 12

The Woman and the Dragon

12 A great sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars on her head (This means the black woman with 4 brothers 8 sisters including inlaws). **² She was pregnant and cried out in pain as she was about to give birth (Jesus about to be born).** **³ Then another sign appeared in heaven: an enormous red dragon with seven heads and ten horns and seven crowns on its heads (the maseeh dajjaal, antichrist666).** **⁴ Its tail swept a third of the stars out of the sky and flung them to the earth (all brothers 7 sisters of woman are captured by satan).** **The dragon stood in front of the woman who was about to give birth, so that it might devour her child the moment he was born.** **⁵ She gave birth to a son, a male child, who “will rule all the nations with an iron scepter.”** And her child was snatched up to God and to his throne (I being Messiah was saved from antichrist666). **⁶ The woman fled into the wilderness to a place prepared for her by God, where she might be taken care of for 1,260 days (I lived with the mother in Delhi for 3 & 1/2 years).**

⁷ Then war broke out in heaven. Michael and his angels fought against the dragon (Maseeh Dajjaal), and the dragon and his angels fought back. ⁸ But he was not strong enough, and they lost their place in heaven. ⁹ The great dragon was hurled down—that ancient serpent called the devil, or Satan, who leads the whole world astray. He was hurled to the earth, and his angels with him.

¹⁰ Then I heard a loud voice in heaven say: “Now have come the salvation and the power

and the kingdom of our God, and the authority of his Messiah.

For the accuser of our brothers and sisters, who accuses them before our God day and night, has been hurled down (the downfall of maseeh dajjaal antichrist666 mirza ghulam ahmad & his vice-regents dynasty of false messiah) .¹³ When the dragon saw that he had been hurled to the earth, he pursued the woman who had given birth to the male child. ¹⁴ The woman was given the two wings of a great eagle, so that she might fly to the place

prepared for her in the wilderness, where she would be taken care of for a time, times and half a time, out of the serpent's reach. ¹⁵ Then from his mouth the serpent spewed water like a river, to overtake the woman and sweep her away with the torrent. ¹⁶ **But the earth helped the woman by opening its mouth and swallowing the river that the dragon had spewed out of his mouth (my mother was saved in the flood of 2000 A.D.)** ¹⁷ Then the dragon was enraged at the woman and went off to wage war against the rest of her offspring—those who keep God's commands and hold fast their testimony about Jesus (Satan corrupted by 2 younger brothers & 3 sisters who are witness of my prophetic scenes).

Jesus Christ to reincarnate as new man with a new name in a new Jerusalem.

Revelation 3:12

Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write on him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is **new Jerusalem**, which comes down out of heaven from my God: and I will write on him **my new name**.

Jesus Christ's re-incarnation prophecy.

Rev 22:7

6Then the angel said to me, "These words are faithful and true. The Lord, the God of the spirits of the prophets, has sent His angel to show His servants what must soon take place." **7**"Behold, I am coming quickly. Blessed is the one who keeps the words of prophecy in this book."**8**And I am John, the one who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and seen them, I fell down to worship at the feet of the angel who had shown me these things....

Jesus Christ being Holy Spirit of Allah was alive even before Ibrahim (a)

John 8:58

57Then the Jews said to Him, "You are not yet fifty years old, and You have seen Abraham?" **58**"Truly, truly, I tell you, Jesus declared, "before Abraham was born, I am!"**59**At this, they picked up stones to throw at Him. But Jesus hid Himself and slipped away from the temple area....

Reincarnations in my own family: - My 2 own sons reincarnated in 2011 A.D. & 2012 A.D. One of the sons Mohammed whose name is now Nimrullaah Babbar was in the womb of my wife Sumrana (Ganga, Isis) who could not be born in 2009 A.D. Because she died immediately after giving birth to only one son out of twins. This son is reincarnated through my other wife Tahseen (Mary Magdalen, Khadija, Durga). My own father is reincarnated as my eldest son Layithullaah in 2006 A.D. after a gap of 7 years of his death. Another son Mohammed Asadullaah is reincarnated who died in 7 months in womb of my other wife Shabana (Mahakali, Nyx) through wife Tahseen in 2011 A.D. It was shown to my wife Tahseen in the vision also. I have seen her many visions were already coming true like me. My own mother Surayya is reincarnated as my younger sister's eldest daughter "Hiba" 5th April 2017 around 10 p.m. & my wife Tahseen still is waiting for rebirth from same grave. Because they love me a lot. Hazrat Ali, Abu Bakr Siddique, Umar, Osman all have returned with a new body & new names. Two of them have joined me & Hazrat Ali's 3 brothers also are reincarnated along with his sisters. Abu Bakar's daughter Ayesha (rz) also reincarnated in Pakistan as daughter of Mohammed Nazeer (New Abu Bakr). Even the wives of Abu Bakar also reincarnated. All the deeds of their past are being disclosed this time in a very strange manner. Yashoda (Nikhat) along with Nand Baba & family are also re-incarnated. Many evil & good spirits are also reincarnated now who lived with me in Israel 1880 years back. Many filmstars, & politicians like Barrack Obama etc are also reincarnated. Prophet Yahya (a) also reincarnated just as a normal Muslim without being apostle of prophet to certify my arrival from behind the far place. Even Maseeh Dajjal's group is also reincarnation of past evil people's group.

Visions during sleep: - I have seen many true visions in pictorial language which came true perfectly & they were never in my mind before. Those visions were the good news from Allah & very much true. It was just like an email in a pictorial story form. I am very much sure they are actually emails from our Allah or his appointed angels. Sometimes bad visions also come through evil spirits. But there is an invisible world around us. Don't you see

the pictures, songs, emails, money transfers in the world through invisible signals? All visions are not through our sub conscious mind or due to other physical health reasons. They are from outside our brains also. Soul the main driver which we are affixed in our physical brains just like an external software into a new computer external or internal memories or hard disks.

There are many Latest Scientific evidences of many reincarnations in the world.

We die daily & again we are reincarnated with the same body. There are two types of souls. One is energy which keeps the gene alive. Another is the main consciousness soul which controls the body. They are like 2 softwares supported with energy through food. Body is It's like an engine & soul is like its driver. So when we sleep our main soul departs from body & our body comes to rest. But if the energy of the body (jaan) is also removed by force then the main soul cannot reenter the same body which has no energy. It becomes dead. But in reincarnation process a complete new body is made & soul is entered in 4th moth of a live Foetus. Now the scientists are coming to know a lot about souls in their recent researches. Remember rooh, jaan, jism, nafs are 4 different things mentioned in Quran. When they all joined together then a living person is seen doing good or bad deeds.

Quran Zumar verse 42:-It is Allah Who takes away the souls at the time of their death, and **those that die not during their sleep**. He keeps those (souls) for which He has ordained death and sends the rest for a term appointed. Verily, in this are signs for a people who think deeply.

Rebirths in Quran: - Quran is speaking mainly about 3 kinds of rebirths. One is final from earth after doomsday from the mutilated DNA's of dead bodies, from other creatures genes & special creations in heavens. One final resurrection will be after doomsday. Then there is no death to any one. A reincarnation of all human is must before it. Many times good believers are reborn in forms as Allah wishes & only two times unbelievers will live as humans. Even earlier I used to think that it's only divisions of genes but not the souls. But souls are innumerable with Allah already existing. Allah kept it open secret in Quran's verses as toughest codes. Even I too have to do a lot of research work on this topic being Jesus Christ Mahdi. Inshallah Allah will grant me good knowledge in this subject. Allah some how balances the creatures population. None can go beyond a certain limit.

Already few very most beloved chosen souls of Allah are also there who got very big designations in the world.

So both topics are right. Many people are gone into direct hell & heaven also even before Judgment day because they are already Judged by Allah after their deaths immediately. Many also got free spiritual bodies & freedom from continuous births & now living in paradise happily. In Hinduism it's called as Moksh. They will all meet again on final Judgment day when earth will be destroyed. My arrival as Mahdi is the final announcement of doomsday.

Jesus Christ's re-incarnation prophecy in Quran.

Here is the prophecy of reincarnation of Jesus Christ. Such prophecy is for Yahya (a) also. He has also reincarnated in this world & certifying my arrival from a far distance indirectly. He is again unmarried. He is Harun Yahya Adnan Oktar, Whatever he is doing is just a holy drama & due to being unmarried. In last incarnation also he was in doubts & now also. But he is not to be followed as rasool this time. He is under Messiah. He is now neither a prophet nor an appointed rasool again but only to certify me. But if he ignores my invitation of joining then he may be in troubles as per Qural Al Imran verse 81.

This raising to life again is through a new body from King' David's descendant man Salman Farsi (rz). But my final resurrection on Judgment day will be from the DNA left in the earth from my present body. The new body will grow out from the DNA of this present body. It will have energy from Allah, then my present main soul will be uploaded into the body (New brain). And all memories & deeds accounts will also be separately uploaded into my mind & given in my hands also to see. This verse certification was must but through the generation of David (a). The process of DNA's of dead bodies which earth don't eat will start universally after doomsday. But now also it can happen for few persons if Allah wishes. Such resurrection was also done earlier which are mentioned in Quran, Bible & other holy books.

(It's about me, Jesus Christ reborn as Mahdi). These verses are implying upon the final Judgment day resurrection also.

Marium 19:22-33:- And peace be upon me the day I was born, and the day I will die, and the day I will be raised alive.” (Quran 19:22-33)

Marium 19:15:- (about Yahya (bpuh. It's a parallel verse to marium 5:33. Hadees also say that Yahya & Jesus son of Marium (bpu them) are on 2nd heaven together):- And peace be upon him the day he was born and the day he dies and the day he is raised alive.

Allah is Hayyul Qayyum which means he is alive forever. Then how can his souls the spirits die? We are all his souls & can never ever die. We have been living since Allah's presence. First in the form of his souls, then souls into physical bodies then again souls, then again souls with physical bodies in heaven or hell. Energy is neither created nor destroyed but it keeps on changing forms. His energy (nor) got transformed into matter energy & again will retransform into invisible energy & then again retransform into physical matters. This is how the creations of Allah continues. Lucky are those who are always obedient to Allah & don't become fire or stones of hell. That's an everlasting torture to evil souls. There are no more deaths. Allah forgive our sins & be always merciful to us. Ameen.

My question from Muslims: - Did Quran or Hadeeses mention Mohammed (bpuh) as the king of the entire world? Did he rule the entire world with many departments? Did he (bpuh) kill Maseeh Dajjal & removed all the misunderstandings of the religions? Did he (bpuh) claim to be the last appointed king of the world as Khalifathullaah? Did he (bpuh) claim to be Osiris, Zeus, Kalki Avatar, Lord Shiva, Dattatreya, Narsimha, Gesar Khan, Maitreya, Saoshyant Ahura Mazda, Mraku Bantsu, Ridgen Japo or last savior sent by Allaah & presented to the world all proofs of his (bpuh) claim? When so many misunderstandings among many religions still pending & not fully explained then how can Muslims call Mohammed (bpuh) as king of the world? Many pagans among Muslims only say that Mohammed (bpuh) is the king of the world whereas Quran, Hadeeses certify him only as the last prophet sent by Allaah for entire world. Mohammed (bpuh) is the best example & sent to this world as mercy for the entire world. But considering Mohammed (bpuh) as King of the world is

actually work against Allaah & all his messengers. Out of emotions we should not forget the prophecies done by Mohammed (bpuh) about Mahdi (bpuh), the King of the entire world from his (bpuh)'s daughter Bibi Fatima (rz). Mohammed (bpuh) himself said that all the misunderstandings of religions will be removed by Mahdi (bpuh) & he will be the king of the entire world. *Now why should Muslims go against these facts & create obstacles for the Mahdi (bpuh)? And with my claims of being the Mahdi (bpuh), are all the misunderstandings not removed? The world was confused in the mythologies of Zeus, Osiris, Lord Shiva, Dattatreya, Narsimha, Gesar Khan, Maitreya, Miraku Bantsu, Saoshyant Ahura Mazda, Ridgen Japo, Maitreya & Jupiter Gawd. People worshipped their images in ignorance. Now all the facts of those mythologies are cleared & proved to be prophecies about Mahdi (bpuh) in pictorial language. This clearance by me (Mahdi (bpuh)) removes all confusions in religions. The world appears to be clean from the doubts, fears, slavery of Satan & misunderstandings of the religions. The main tool of Satan is ignorance, emotions & arrogance. Whoever reads & believes me shall be out of all confusions inshAllah. Now the advertisements & prevailing of these facts are to be done universally inshAllaah. This message must read to every common man of this world.*

An example of Mahdi (bpuh)'s proofs:-There was a dye of printing the original currency which belongs to a king. But there were 3 partners who wanted to steal it. The dye was divided in 3 parts for the sake of security by the King. The two plates were kept with 2 persons & the 3rd parts, which were screws of joining both plates was kept with 3rd one. Many people tried to steal the dye but it took lot of time & struggle to steal all three parts of dye successfully. Some thieves could steal only one part & some only 2 parts. But they were caught by the authorities & parts of dye were recovered. Even the authorities were greedy for the complete dye. Sometimes even authorities also tried to steal it but were caught later. The authorities only knew that the dye is kept with the authorities by the king. The authorities were guarding them without knowing that the dye actually was in 3 parts. The time of printing the notes has not yet arrived. But one cunning person could steal all 3 parts & joined them. Now the dye was ready to print number of original currency. 4th requirement to print the currency was the long password which the cunning man was unaware of. The dye at last asked the password from the cunning thief which was in the 123 questions form with 800 sub questions in it. There was an electronic

password scanning machine attached to the dye. If anybody could answer it properly & correctly then only the machine will start printing the innumerable currency notes. Despite of so much struggle & success in achieving the dye the cunning thief could not print the real currency as he was not having the correct passwords. Many times he tried to enter password but failed. He was puzzled & was considered as the top most of all the thieves among authorities. The password was only with the real owner of the dye who was none other than king himself. But king also was not seen by the people as he wanted to come or send his son only at the time of printing the currency with his army. But in the meantime the chief most successful thief became very powerful & even sat upon his own throne with many followers. The authorities became very weak & could not empower the head of the thieves. But they continued to fight with the thieves. Then the King sent his selected viceregent with all the passwords with him which nobody can snatch or copy or steal. There was another real dye with the authorities but without the passwords. The King's viceregent took that dye & entered the passwords correctly. The dye which was stolen by the head of thieves was copy of original. The real currency was printed & all authorities rejoiced. And all the thieves were amazed & ashamed. The true people of his kingdom also rejoiced as the real currency was printed & the dacoits vanished. Here the 2 plates of dye are "Mahdi (bpuh)" & "Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)" & joining screw are also the prophecies which prove that both are one personality only. 4th password machine is the practical scenes & identification proofs of real Mahdi (bpuh) Messiah who only can answer them all correctly. Most cunning thief who had stolen the dye is Maseeh Dajjal (Anti-Christ 666, the false Messiah) & others thieves are 30 small Dajjals (duplicates). But the authorities asked King's viceregent how could he bring 123 answers with 800 sub answers practically with him as passwords? The word "practically" was out of their understanding. The King & his viceregent answered that the practical passwords are actually the family members, friends & scenes. All the scenes should be done & all family members, friends should also stand alive in front of the dye with their identifications. The currency printing dye wanted to see all those family members in front of it with their identities also which were already fed in the form of questions inside the dye. Every person of King's family has their own password & scene to perform. The King was the main personality who is the head of the family, friends & scenes. The practical password was actually a complete practical project which the cameras fitted in the dye must see. Likewise the proofs of Mahdi (bpuh) the last savior are preserved to avoid the dacoits. Just by knowing the names of family, friends & scenes

to perform nobody can print the currency from the dye or become the owner of it. Nobody can become the Hero of the movie which is already released in public. It was a complete practical project which nobody even could think also. The prophecies which join the two persons (Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus of 2nd coming) into one are given below.

"Ial Mahdi (bpuh) illa eesa" which means "Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)". (Ibn Maja volume-3, page 458, Bab Shiddatuz Zaman)

"Whosoever lives from among you shall meet Isa, son of Maryam who is Imam Mahdi (bpuh), Arbiter and Judge." (Musnad Ahmed bin Hanbal, Vol. 2, p. 411)

Note:- There are many proofs apart from these two prophecies mentioned above. But only for the sake of example 2 are given here. Please read all these below given topics including "Arguments, clues for researchers & the proofs of death of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)".

Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) are same who refered to one single savior only. If a bank is transferring money to its branches then they have guards & money is carefully packed. They don't carry it openly to avoid theft. But people knew that money is being transferred. So Allaah also delivered the most important personality's signs with full security. The signs of Mahdi (bpuh) the last Messiah are packed or sealed with puzzle stories. Common people other than real authority will not be able to open the secrets of the Mahdi (bpuh) from the prophetic words though they are present with religious people in their holy books. Because prophecy is not money but are just words which tells the future Messiah's signs. How can they be sealed? Anybody can read them but nobody can understand the secret laying in those words except the real Mahdi (bpuh), the Messiah. When those signs are automatically disclose practically upon Mahdi (bpuh) then the wise people will understand them & foolish people will be puzzled.

The words "Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)" used as a symbol for Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit was supposed to descend upon Mahdi (bpuh) the eldest first born son of Masood & Surayya. One Hadees of Sahih Muslim volume 6 page number 464 say that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)'s father name is Masood in symbolic codes & another hadees of sahih Buqari volume 2 page number 1033 (Tafseer-e-Juma) discloses the mother name of another rasool (Mahdi (bpuh)) in symbolic code again as "Surayya". But I am Mohammed Mowdood Ahmed Khan son of Masood & Surayya on whom more than 1350 identification signs have appeared. So it also means

both Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) of 2nd coming was a single savior but not 2 different persons. Just by joining these two names of Jesus son of Mary's 2nd coming father's name as Masood & Mahdi (bpuh)'s mother name as Surayya, We come to know the parents name of Mahdi & Jesus. So metaphorical sealed prophecies speak about one son to a single parent. One one prophecy son is pointed as Mahdi & in another prophecy he is called as Jesus. It concludes that Rasool Jesus himself is Mahdi. In surah Jumma of Quran word "rasool" is there prophecising another rasool. We can conclude that both are one person only. A boy is born with the union of parents. So if we join both names we get the result of Mahdi (bpuh) & lesa of 2nd coming as one. First of all Allah himself hid the secrets of reincarnation & Jesus whereabouts till ending era. Allah himself sealed the prophecies with wisdom in Quran & Hadiths. It was not the job or fate of common religious scholars to break those seals till real Jesus is reborn as Mahdi. Just to misguide false claimants of Mahdi (bpuh), the words Jesus Christ of 2nd coming are used in hadees which actually represents an apostle who is "Holy Spirit" the Mahdi. The title of Jesus is Holy Spirit of Allah. So Holy Spirit the word of Allah (kalamathullaah) is reborn as Mahdi. Maseeh Dajjaal is unholy Spirit represented as swine. Holy Spirit was required to kill unholy Spirit.

Join all the proofs of Mahdi (bpuh), Messiah son of David (bpuh), Lord Shiva, Osiris, Zeus (Jupitor diety Gawd), Ahura Mazda, Dattatreya, Miraku Bantsu, Gessar Khan, clean shaved Kalki (who have sons also), Narsimha & Jesus Christ of 2nd coming then one can get all those signs fulfilled in me (Mohammed Mowdood Ahmed Khan).

There is extemeness in prophecy for Mahdi the only one man but not two. In this below given hadees we see the extremeness & the importance of only one saviour's arrival.

Mohammed (puh) said that , " Even if one day is left for the end of world then Allah will prolong it, so that Mahdi can rule over it (Abou Daud)".

Other Hadees also say that Mohammed (puh) said, "Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) will be leader of Muslims from among them. He will lead the Muslims" (Sahih Muslim volume 2 page 257-259).

Then major compulsory signs of world's end narrated in lbooks of hadiths bne Maja, Sahih Muslim, Buqari, Tirmezi are listed here where there is no mention of Mahdi but its only Jesus's arrival. (1) Maseeh Dajjaal (2) Jesus

Christ arrival (3) Daabbatul Ard (4) The earthquake/landslide (land going under earth or water=may be Tsunami also) in east (5) The earthquake/landslide (land going under earth or water=may be Tsunami also) in west (6) The earthquake/landslide (land going under earth or water=may be Tsunami also) in Arab peninsula (7) Yajooj Majooj (8) Smoke (9) Afire from Yemen driving people towards the land of Judgment (Mahsher) (10) The rising of sun from west.

The ten major compulsory signs of world's end are given in hadith where "Mahdi"'s arrival is not mentioned but the arrival of Jesus Christ is mentioned. It also means that Jesus Christ himself is Mahdi. Because another above mentioned hadiths gives the best importance to Mahdi ignoring Jesus's need even if world is about to end. But another above mentioned hadiths gives best need & importance only to Jesus's arrival among ten major compulsory signs. This is wisdom of Allah as he sometimes referring Jesus as Mahdi & sometimes as Jesus directly.

In above there is no mention of Mahdi to be another Imam (guide, leader) but Jesus son of Marium (symbolically Mahdi) is guide, leader himself for all Muslims from among Muslims. But some Scholars of Islam had tried to convert this word "Imam" for another man other than Jesus Son of Marium himself. But that Imam is now discovered & proved as Maseeh Dajjaal. That's why people think that Mahdi will lead Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) in prayer.

General Arguments to know whether Mahdi (bpuh), Messiah son of David (bpuh), Jesus Christ of 2nd coming & others as saviours are one person only or not?

Present day Christians are fooled by Vatican City Popes who hid many facts of Jesus son of Maryam (bpuh) & the Christians are having only few facts in the form of 4 gospels.

Arguments about Mahdi & Jesus second coming.

People are so confused that they sometimes give up the idea of anybody's coming from Allaah before end of the world & just hook up to their practice of holy laws. Generally Muslims say what will he do in our present religion when already Islam is complete? The persons who say like this are not true

Muslims. Either they have done self quranic studies in depth without guidance of Islamic scholars or they are frustrated by false claimants of Mahdi (bpuh). But they don't bother the Allaah's orders in Quran & prophecies of his savior's coming which is nothing but promise of Allaah to mankind in every religion. Allaah said in Quran that "all people of the book will certify him before saviour's death". Allaah also said in quran that one rasool (sent one, an apostle) will come to certify all prophets prophecies in Al-Imran verse number 81. Allaah's prophets foretold about a saviour's coming to rule worldwide based upon holy laws. If these prophecies given by the so called true prophets of Allaah dont come true then there is no use of any religion & there is no Allaah (Nauzobillaah). It's the matter of Allaah's existence & prophet's authenticity. But due to confused & inability to understand the prophecies many people deny the saviour's coming, but they are wrong. Neither Moosa (bpuh) was false nor Dauood alaisalaam nor Eesa (bpuh) nor Mohammed (bpuh). All of them are true (bput). But the followers who recorded the prophecies were not fully perfect in writing them down by copying from others. While writing them they have done minor mistakes which led to confusions. The main & important confusion lies in the Gospels about the prophecies of last Prophet's coming as Mohammed (bpuh) & another sent one Aihmad's (apostle)'s coming to vanish the anti-Christ 666. Why should one blame Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) for the Gospels or Mohammed (bpuh) for the end time prophecies? They are actually innoscent because whatever (bput) they foretold are recorded somewhere by some of the followers of that time. Allaah is aware of the mistakes done by the followers of prophets in maintaining the prophecies in holy books. I also say that the prophecies of Mahdi (bpuh) are done in such a way that the false claimants cannot steal them or copy to mislead true Muslims. The prophecies are in the riddle forms due to which the Muslim scholars also are puzzled. Due to puzzleness & inability to find out the real truth some of them gave up the idea of Mahdi (bpuh)'s arrival. Shias are in impression of disappeared Mahdi (bpuh) & sunni Muslims are unable to find out reality. Now alhamdulillaah I Mohammed Mowdood Aihmad is 100% certified as real final Messiah, the Saviour ruler for entire mankind through actual true prophecies which were available among Muslims, Christians, Jews, Hindus, Zoroastrians, Tibetans, Japanese & few other tribes of India. Maseeh dajjaal the anti-Christ 666 is also 100% certified through all holy books. Now unfulfilled prophecies are left. The few weak prophecies of Hadees which were mixed by wrong persons are also approved to be false. The main very authentic hadeeses certify both Messiah & Maseeh Dajjaal.

Maximum 1 to 12 weak hadees regarding Maseeh dajjaal & Messiah, the Mahdi (bpuh) are also found to be misunderstood by people.

Hence people's misunderstood faith is wrong. Their wrong faith list given below.

They are (1) the Mahdi (bpuh) & Messiah are different.

(2) The Mahdi (bpuh) & Messiah both will fight with Maseeh dajjaal.

(3) Mahdi (bpuh) or Iesa son of Mary (Messiah of 2nd coming) is not rasool (sent one by Allaah). That why it is not a part of Islamic faith.

(4) Mahdi (bpuh) or Iesa will be born in Arab country.

(5) Mahdi (bpuh) who will have space in his upper teeth, who will beat his right hand upon his thighs while uttering words due to speech difficulty, who will run from makkah to madinah to avoid people recognizing him for the sake of initiation on his hands, the Mahdi (bpuh) who will be leader in prayer of Iesa son of Mary, whose funeral prayer will be done by Iesa son of Mary, Mahdi (bpuh) will be having beard or dressings just like prophet Mohammed (bpuh) & Mahdi (bpuh) will be a sinless man in the ummat.

(6) Iesa son of Mary (bpuh) is alive in the 2nd heaven with his body & the same one will descend among Muslims group.

(7) Mahdi (bpuh)'s father name will be Abdullah & mother's name Amina.

(8) Maseeh dajjaal is a living creature now tied with chains in one island for last 1370 years.

9) Real swines will be killed by hands of Jesus son of Marium (bpuh)

10) All kaafirs will be killed by sword without propagation of Islam

11) Same disappeared Mahdi (bpuh) will come back with 313 persons among Shia.

12) Maseeh Dajjaal will come among Jews to be king of Israel but not among Muslims.

Arguments to know that Mahdi & Jesus of 2nd coming is same.

Proofs of Mahdi (bpuh) & Messiah are same: - After Mohammed (bpuh) there is one more apostle of Allaah (a sent one without prophethood) prophesized in two parts to avoid or maintain the secrets of him. This apostle is Mahdi (bpuh) whose spirit is also holy. The apostle has two main attributes. One is Mahdi (bpuh) (he will be directed as per Allaah's wish & make to act according to scenes mentioned in holy books about him) & another is, he is Holy Spirit. This apostle is foretold in 3 parts actually. Quran calls him "Rasool (sent one of Allaah)" whereas Hadees call him

Mahdi (bpuh) & Holy Spirit. Mahdi (bpuh) is clearly mentioned in hadees whereas his attribute "Holy Spirit" is mentioned in symbolic code or metamorphical sense or in the form of riddle. This code word is "Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) who is Nabiullaah (meaning prophet of Allaah)". Because the title of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh), the Nabiullaah (prophet of Allaah) was "Holy Spirit of Allaah". Allaah himself made the death of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) suspicious & a mystery to test mankind. Allaah wanted to prove the wisdom & truthfulness of his direct words Quran among the mankind. Allaah gave the proofs of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)'s death secretly in Quran to make people research a lot on him. At the same time the attribute of Mahdi (bpuh) being a Holy Spirit is mentioned as Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)'s second coming. It was very much hard for people to proof the signs of Mahdi (bpuh) upon themselves. If somebody even tries to prove himself as Mahdi (bpuh) without being then they will think that Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus Christ (bpuh) are 2 different persons. Due to inability of presenting Jesus Christ (bpuh) from heavens with body they will not succeed in their theft attempt for Mahdi (bpuh)'s throne. Because common people who are not wise have faith that Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) who is Nabiullaah is taken alive in 2nd heaven by Allaah & same messenger will arrive to kill Maseeh Dajjaal. Allaah made the matter of Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) a biggest puzzle for mankind. This puzzle was supposed to be solved only when the real Mahdi (bpuh) arrives. All the signs of Mahdi (bpuh) are attached with two attributes of a single apostle of Allaah who was supposed to come during ending period of the world. Now people think that Mahdi (bpuh) has some signs & Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) of 2nd coming also has some other signs but they don't understand that they are all one. 40% more or less signs are mentioned as "Mahdi (bpuh)'s signs" & 40% more or less signs as "signs of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)'s coming". 20 % more or less signs are mentioned in Quran for another rasool's coming to prevail Islam all over the world. False claimants got confused & at last failed to grab the throne of real Mahdi (bpuh) successfully. Their minds were divided in three directions & hence became puzzled at last. The one Maseeh Dajjaal MGA some how either hook or by crook got the secret that both are only one personality & claimed to be Mahdi (bpuh) as well as Messiah of 2nd coming. Other false claimants of Mahdi (bpuh) before him only could claim to be Mahdi (bpuh) & hence became few among 30 small dajjaals (duplicates). Some others also claimed to be Mahdi (bpuh) & Messiah of 2nd coming both at once even after MGA. They also became some more among 30 small dajjaals. One of the 30 small

dajjaal took the advantage of one hadiths mentioned in Biharul Anwar as “how can ummat of Mohammed (bpuh) perish when Mohammed (bpuh) is in the beginning, Mahdi (bpuh) in the middle & Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) is at the end & a crooked old man in between?” But actual prophecy in hadees narrated by Abdullah Bin Umar was that RasulAllaah^(SAW) said: **“How can the Ummah perish when I am (Mohammed (bpuh)) at the beginning and Jesus, son of Mary, is at the end.**(as per book Hakim and Nasai).” The proofs of Mahdi (bpuh) were so much confusing & scattered in many religions which were not possible for a man to gather them into one book for successful claim. Then another impossible task was to prove all those signs in him practically along with entire family naturally. It would have taken a life time just to collect those signs for him & the question of his claiming upon those signs would not have been arise at all. MGA & other small dajjaals could never satisfy the religious people by showing all those signs upon themselves practically & naturally. But MGA was the first person to succeed as a false claimant worldwide along with his group because he for the first time presented the proofs of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)’s death from Quran & Hadees with authority. When people noticed this truth then despite of so much filthiness of MGA or lost hope of Jesus Christ (bpuh)’s coming again fell in his pocket as followers. The reason of dividing the prophecies of Mahdi (bpuh)’s coming into 3 parts was for only a test of mankind & also for the security of real Mahdi (bpuh)’s designation. Mahdi (bpuh) was an asset of Allaah for Islam & the matter of his promise with the mankind. His arrival in the world was the matter of hell & heaven for mankind. How Allaah could have taken this matter so easily by openly giving Mahdi (bpuh)’s signs in public creating ways for imposters? Moreover Allaah wanted to test mankind also through this subject.

Hadees say Mahdi (bpuh)'s names are Mohmmmed & also Ahmed.
Bible also say Paraclete means "Ahmed", "Spirit of Allaah" or Holy Spirit which means an apostle of Allaah also.
Veda also say Ahmed to come in India. Hadees also say Jesus son of Maryto come in India (eastern side of Damascus, Indian ocean side).
Hadees also say that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is Mahdi (bpuh). Hadees also say that there is no Mahdi (bpuh) except Jesus, which means Jesus himself is Mahdi (bpuh) or Mahdi (bpuh) himself is Jesus. It means both one & the same.
Quran confirms Aihmad's coming as rasool only.

Gospel of Barnabbas say that another Messiah will come in Deccan (south) as a rasool to rule worldwide & his name will be Mohammed. The entire world will be presented to him for rule by Allaah.

Hadees also say that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will rule the world for 40 years & 7 years. Hadees also say that Mahdi (bpuh) will rule for 7 years as representative of Allaah.

Hebrew Word "Messiah" means Mowdood (most beloved of Allaah filled with kindness & love) in Arabic language which also means Christ in Greek language.

Mohammed (bpuh) did not claim to be Messiah & did not rule the entire world though he came for entire mankind. It means the laws delivered to him (bpuh) by Allaah were final for entire mankind but these laws were not practiced worldwide under one king.

Mustafa does not mean "beloved one" but it means "chosen one". Whereas the New Testament called Messiah as "beloved or dear of Allaah or darling of Allaah"

Messiah to rule worldwide is said to be King David (bpuh)'s descendant as per Bible but Mohammed (bpuh) is Ismael (bpuh)'s descendant.

In quran Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) did not predict the "Mohammed"'s coming but said "Aihmad" whereas Gospel of Barnabbas say "Mohammed" instead of Aihmad against Quran. Did the writer replace the word directly Mohammed instead of Aihmad in Gospel of Barnabbas?

Old Testament, New Testament, Hadees & Gospel of Barnabbas say that the ruler of the world is Messiah of end times, the Lion man. This ruler is not the lamb nature. Then why do Muslims say that the ruler of the entire world is Prophet Mohammed (bpuh) & not the Jesus son of Mary's second coming or 2nd Jesus the Mahdi (bpuh)? Why do Christians also say that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is still the ruler of the world? If he (bpuh) is the ruler then why there is not peace in the world & one true holy law? Why do Christians ignore the own words of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) that his kingdom is heavenly but not of this world? Why do Muslims ignore the prophecy of Jesus or Mahdi (bpuh)'s coming & talk as their wish when Mohammed (bpuh) himself clearly foretold about Jesus or Mahdi (bpuh)'s entire rule upon earth before world ends? Why do Muslims differentiate between Mahdi (bpuh) & Mohammed (bpuh) when Quran warns not to differentiate among the sent ones (rasools) repectwise. Old Testament say that Messiah will be born from the King David (bpuh)'s gene. New Testament also say that he will be born to a woman in Revelation chapter 12. Hadees also say that Mahdi (bpuh) is from the family of Salman Farsi (rz) & from the gene of Fatima (rz). And the prophecies about Zeus, Shiva,

Dattatreya, Kalki, Narsimha, Gessar Khan, Ahura Mazda, Miraku Bantsu, Venkateshwara also say in pictorial language that last savior is born to a mother through father. Why do Hindus, Muslims, Christians, Jews & Zoroastrians don't compare all the prophecies of Messiah with each other & see? Why Muslims are going against Quran by telling that Hindus are nothing to do with Islamic prophecies? Why do Muslims don't accept that they are the lost people of Noah (bpuh) when Hindus themselves have records of Noah (bpuh)'s flood? Why do Muslims think that Islam came just 1350 years back in Arabic language & earlier all prophets came in Arabic language only when the old holy book records speak about many languages? Why do Muslims don't think that Hindus, Pharoahs, atheists & others are the followers of earlier prophets of Allaah lost due to Satanic acts? Why do Muslims don't understand that Allaah spoke with prophets in pictorial language earlier through visions & Hindus started worshipping them in ignorance or out of respect? Why do Christians not believe that Jesus Christ of 2nd coming will not come from clouds but will take birth? Why do Jews don't think that how will the Messiah of Jews will satisfy Hindus, Muslims & Christians if he comes in the old Mosiac law or according to their Old Testament only? The Tora Old Testament don't have the signs of Hindu, Christians & Muslims prophecies of last savior to satisfy their demands. Why do Jews not think that prophecies of Hindus, Christians, Muslims & Zoroastrians should also come true upon one man of Jewish Messiah? Why do Jews & Christians not think that the main obstacle for Jews or Christians are Muslim prophecies which say that Messiah will be born as Muslim & rule as per holy laws of Islam? Even Muslim prophecy says the names of Messiah along with parent's names & the place of his appearance. Is it not the matter of shame or worry for Christians, Jews, Hindus & Zoroastrians if the real Messiah comes as Muslim certifying all the signs of Hindus, Christians, Jews & Zoroastrians also? Will his coming as Muslim not prove that Mohammed (bpuh) is true last prophet who is rejected by them? How Jews, Christians, Hindus, Zoroastrians & others will react if Jewish Messiah's coming is as Muslim by fulfilling of all the signs of all religions prophecies of last savior in him & invitation into Islam by him? Will they be able to deny Islam or go against Messiah? To fulfill the signs & satisfy all religions the Messiah should be Hindu, Christian, Jew, Zoroastrian, Vedantist & then Muslim. In fact a Muslim is the one who believed all true prophets, messengers of Allaah before Mohammed (bpuh) & faith in Moses, Jesus son of Mary, Noah (bpuh, Satyavrata Manu) & last sent one prophet Mohammed (bpuh). But Jews or Christian or Vedantists are not correct in faith as they believed only

Moses (bpuh) or Jesus (bpuh) or Noah (bpuh) but rejected others along with Mohammed (bpuh) as last prophet. Now how can Messiah come without true correct faith among only Hindus or Christians or Jews (Moses law followers) or Zoroastrians or others? Messiah has to be proven as a Jew, Hindu, Christian, Zoroastrian & then Muslim. When he comes as Muslim then all the prophecies are proven upon him but only the holy laws are different as Allaah himself have changed them as per promise to Ibrahim, Moses, Jesus son of Mary& other prophets (bput all). So will you not believe again & accept hell of Allaah for ever? It is the mistake of Jews, Christians, Zoroastrians& Hindus who did not embrace Islam despite of their respective prophet's orders. How do Christians, Jews, Zoroastrians, & Hindus expect me to be a pagan or unbeliever of Allaah's last message Quran?

Last prophet Mohammed (bpuh) is already blessed as seed of Ismael (bpuh) & only seed of Isaaq (bpuh) was left to be blessed for all the nations who is none other than Messiah the Dauood (bpuh)'s descendant. This is the puzzle maintained by Allaah where shaitan mixed all the prophecies & created Messiah's coming doubtful for clergies of Jews, Christianity or Islam.

If Aihmad is Mohammed (bpuh), the last prophet then the prophecies about Maseeh Dajjaal 666 & Mahdi (bpuh) or Messiah or 2ndJesus coming are false. Then why all these happened today exactly as per signs mentioned in holy books of different religions if those prophecies are false?

All clergies are confused then what is the fact?

Mohammed (bpuh) & Aihmad are 2 different personalities who were supposed to appear with 1400 years of gap to fulfill the task of true religion Islam. Mohammed (bpuh) was not allowed to live for 1400 years only to give chance to Isaaq (bpuh)'s seed the Messiah. That's why one was in the beginning of the Mission & another was at the end. One is prophet sent one (Nabi Rasool) & another is just a sent one ruler (RasoolAllaah to rule). Now the entire truth is out by Messiah's coming & Maseeh Dajjaal's emergence. This proves that actually Salman Farsi is gene of Dawood (bpuh) from where Messiah risen through male gene . This Messiah is Mahdi (bpuh) whose name will be Aihmad, Mohammed Mowdood (meaning Messiah in Hebrew) who will be supported with Holy Spirit of Allaah (as Jesus son of Maryam's alias was "RoohAllaah or Spirit of Allaah). Holy Spirit of Allaah was supposed to descend among Muslims upon a man from the family of Salman Farsi & Mohammed (bpuh)'s grandson Hasan (Rz), the son of Fatima (rz). Quran also say "Jesus son of Mary" is a "Spirit proceeding from Allaah". So to confuse false claimants of

Mahdi (bpuh) or Jesus son of Mary, Mohammed (bpuh) foretold of 2nd coming of Jesus Christ son of Mary instead of just "descend of Holy Spirit" words. Quran Hadees confirms the death of Iesa (bpuh) then how can Mohammed (bpuh) say a lie against Quran & Hadees.

Gospel of John does not say that Paraclete will be prophet or give new law or do new prophecies but say that "it will tell you about the things to come or whatever he hears will tell you". It may happen even with Mahdi (bpuh), the Messiah ben David (bpuh) also. It is also true that Jews were expecting 4 persons to come from Allaah as per the proofs of Old Testament. They were 1) the Elijah, 2) The Prophet, 3) the Messiah Ben David & 4) Suffering servant (Immanuel or Jesus son of Mary). But New Testament say that they were expecting only 3 persons & not 4. So Alhamdulillah all 4 personalities appeared in time. Alijah came as John the Baptist (bpuh), suffering servant came as Jesus son of Marium (bpuh), the prophet Mohammed (bpuh) came with new laws after Moses (bpuh) & then I also came as Messiah ben David (bpuh) the Mahdi (bpuh). Today a Muslim is the only one true believer who believes all these 4 personalities & others who don't believe this fact are imperfect.

Jesus (bpuh) son of Mary is considered as rider of Donkey but Messiah of 2nd coming is considered as rider of white horse of heaven (Pegasus, meaning an aeroplane). Mohammed (bpuh) is considered as rider of Burraq which was neither horse nor donkey who had the face of a woman. Some special heavenly creature brought by Jabriel (bpuh). The rider of white horse is considered as the descendant of David (bpuh) who destroys the Beast (Anti-Christ 666).

Mohammed (bpuh) is the seed of elder brother (Ismail) of Isaaq (bpuh), the son of Ibrahim (bpuh) from whom the New Holy laws established upon earth. Whereas the Messiah Mahdi (bpuh) is the seed of younger brother Isaaq (bpuh) to rule upon entire earth based upon holy laws given to Mohammed (bpuh). Mohammed (bpuh) is in the beginning & Aihmad the Messiah is in the end. How come the ummat of Mohammed (bpuh) be killed when Mohammed is in the beginning & Iesa son of Mary (RoohAllaah, the Mahdi (bpuh) or Messiah) is in the last?

All true prophecies certify my above statements & claims. They certify me as real Messiah & I being true Messiah certify all whatever I said as truth. It is also very much clear that while writing Gospels of Mathew, John, Marks, Luke, Barnabbas & others did mistakes in understanding them. They mixed some of the prophecies & did not mention the Anti-Christ prophecies in gospels. Because in other books of New Testament anti-Christ coming is also mentioned. In actual Gospels of Jesus son of Mary the

coming of the Prophet Mohammed (bpuh), the Messiah Aihmad son of Dawood & the anti-Christ 666 was clearly mentioned. Jesus son of Mary's lectures were not completely understood by the followers or instantly written by his companions. Even today the students in the class only understands 60% of the lecture that too if they write them all with full concentration.

If there was no prophecy of Mohammed (bpuh), the Aihmad Messiah & the Maseeh dajjaal 666's coming in holy books then how come they appeared perfectly with signs. Being the true Messiah the Mahdi (bpuh) I say that followers of many prophets did mistakes while recording & forgot to write many signs.

Mahdi (bpuh) is Khalifathullaah which means Mahdi (bpuh) is representative of Allaah. Whatever he does is as per Allaah's wish only. That's why Zeus or Shiva or Osiris or Messiah is considered as the Rabb (the king). In bible Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is telling that he will tell another messenger to speak as his coming is also by Allaah. Quran tells that Mohammed (bpuh) was not killing the enemies but Allaah was killing them. People who initiated upon the hands of Mohammed (bpuh) actually initiated upon the hands of Allaah. So coming of Mahdi (bpuh) is like coming of Allaah but Mahdi (bpuh) is not complete Allaah himself. Mahdi (bpuh) have the Holy Spirit of Allaah. Holy Spirit is not complete Allaah. Holy Spirit is a kind of energy with the wish of Allaah.

If we see Chapter 13 of Revelation verse 1 & Chapter 13 of 2 esdras Old Testament verse 2-4 which clearly states that the Messiah son of David (bpuh) shall appear at the same place from where the Maseeh Dajjaal, the Anti-Christ 666 comes. Hadees also say that Messiah will come near a white minaret of a mosque. After Messiah's coming he will see the Maseeh Dajjaal behind the door which means that the Messiah is actually Jesus Christ of 2nd coming who will appear from the same place of Maseeh Dajjaal. 2 Esdras chapter 11 states that Messiah shall come from the jungle of lion or the lion's living place which means "Hyder-abad" in Arabic language during 4th eagle & speak to him. This also means that Messiah will go out of Hyderabad to the place where the 4th eagle (4th caliph of Maseeh Dajjaal) is present. Hadees also say that the young man will come out of madina (city or madina) as a guest to see Maseeh Dajjaal. It also means that Messiah was supposed to appear from the mosque of Maseeh Dajjaal on eastern side of Damascus in winter season when the followers of Maseeh Dajjaal will be wearing woolen black blankets.

Messiah rides white donkey (aeroplane) as per Jews. So the Jesus Christ 2nd also is rider of white horse & Shiva is also same.

Name of Messiah of 2nd coming in New Testament is shown as "Amen (meaning "so it may happen as said"). The word Amen is also used by Muslim after reciting chapter "Fatiha" of Quran in which prayer for "directions" are there. In fact Muslims are asking Allaah's direction & begging to be directed. It means they are willing to become Mahdi (bpuh) of Allaah. Here "Amen" for Muslims means "let us become Mahdi (bpuh) of Allaah". It means the particular Mahdi (bpuh) will also be Amen who will perform the scenes as per demand of scripts naturally. It also means Amen is Mahdi (bpuh) & Mahdi (bpuh) is Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) of 2nd coming who is none other than the Messiah gene of David (bpuh). Messiah ben David coming in clouds is mentioned in 2esdras chapter 13 & same is written in New Testament. This matches with the Shiva's name as "Jimutavahan" meaning rider of the clouds.

The title of Mahdi (bpuh) is "Khalifatullaah" & the title of King David (bpuh) is also Khalifatullaah. Jesus son of Mary who is Mahdi (bpuh) will rule for 40 years as per Hadees. Mahdi (bpuh) will also rule for 7 years as per hadees. King David (bpuh) also ruled totally for 40 years. 7 years in Hebron & 37 years in Israel. Jesus son of Mary will show the blood of Maseeh Dajjaal whereas Messiah son of David will also kill many as per Isiah chapter 61. Hadees say that son of man (Mahdi (bpuh)) will come. Old Testament also say that son of man (David's descendant) will come, New Testament also say that son of man (David's descendant) will come, Revelation also say that the son of man who will rule the world with iron rod shall be born to a woman, Hadees also say that Mahdi (bpuh) will be Israelian in looks, Bible say that King David (bpuh) is the descendant of Israel (Jacob (bpuh)) & blessings of Allaah for all nations through the descendant of Isaaq (bpuh) was remaining. Because Isaaq (bpuh)'s son is Jacob (bpuh). Hadees also show extremeness of last hour when atleast the only one universal ruler from the family of Mohammed (bpuh)'s shall come. Isaaq (bpuh) & the Ismael (bpuh) are the members of one family only as both are son of Ibrahim (bpuh).

Mahdi (bpuh)'s coming is also auspicious & Jesus Christ 2nd coming also. Mahdi (bpuh)'s name also should be "beloved of Allaah" as King David (bpuh) name meaning was also same. This also proves that both are one person only. Mahdi (bpuh) means "directed one" & Shiva also means "Natraj" meaning the main king of drama. A main king of drama is the directed one which means "an actor of director (haadi)". Allaah is the director of Mahdi (bpuh). Shiv is called the Omkara which means Allaah's actor only. Vishvanath (one of the Shiva's attributes) means King of the Kings & Lord of the Lords which means Khalifathullaah only. Hadees say

that all will be under the rule of Jesus son of Mary who is Mahdi (bpuh). Old Testament, New Testament, Greeks, Romans, Egyptians & Zoroastrians also have same attributes of Messiah, 2nd Christ, Zeus, Gawd, Osiris & Ahura Mazda. No holy book says that same Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will come in clouds again except the Christians. In all 4 gospels same Christ son of Mary (bpuh) is nowhere mentioned. But as Jesus son of Mary told that he will come as King David's descendant who means another son of man will come from the generation of King David (bpuh) but not the same son of Mary (bpuh).

A voice of Allaah will be heard for Mahdi (bpuh) just like at the time of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) as per one hadees. This also proves that both Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) are same person. It means Mahdi (bpuh)'s coming is like the coming of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) only. King David (bpuh) is the artistic nature man & Mahdi (bpuh) also means "an actor of Allaah" on whom the scenes of holy books will happen. Shiva is also called as the main hero of the drama. The prophecies also require an artist actor to act as per scenes along with co-artists. The Messiah's coming is foretold with a group which matches with the Hadees of Mahdi (bpuh)'s coming along with relatives from one mother (Surayya). Zeus, Shiva, Osiris & Ahura Mazda also show many co-artists with him in the prophecies performing many scenes.

Thunderbolts of Zeus is equal to sharp swords out of mouth or Messiah or fire from mouth of Messiah or speeches or curses like the destruction of Gog Magog on curse of Messiah. Messiah is considered as Lion who roars like thunders. Thunderbolts points to actual thunderbolts & the voice or speeches of Messiah too. It points to shouts of Messiah in his angry mood also just like Lion. In the stories of Shiva such thunderbolts & lightening is shown to express angry mood of Shiva.

Kindly read this thrice. A single saviour man Mahdi of end times is described in two titles.

One is Mahdi (bpuh) (the directed actor of Allaah) & another word is "Isa ibne maryama the prophet". See the other words used in hadees for Maseeh Dajjal & Christianity in prophecies of end times. We find words "qanzeer swine" & "saleeb(Cross)". Likewise the words "Isa ibne maryama the prophet (nabiullah)" is also used to represent the last rasul Allaah (sent one without any kind of nabuwat) the Holy Spirit. As "Holy Spirit" was the title of Isa Ibne Maryam (bpuh)." Remember there is no 2nd coming of same Jesus the nabiullaah who came for bani israel last time with same body. This **directed** actor of Allaah in the world of films arrives as a natural hero who is made to act as per scenes mentioned in all

holy books. This is the miracle in the present world of Film Dramas. Mahdi (bpuh) Holy Spirit of Allaah in who is being directed by Allaah along with co-artists in this real world without retakes or reshoots. His (myself) name is Ahmad, Mohammad, Mowdood (most beloved of Allaah or anointed with love & kindness= means Messiah in Hebrew or Christ in Greek), Khan the conqueror of the conquerors. Hadees confirms his names as Ahmad, Mohammed. Quran confirms him as Ahmad, Bible confirms him as Messiah & Christ (means Mowdood in pure Arabic), Paraclete (Holy Spirit the advocate). Word "qatl" are commonly used for qanzeer & maseeh dajjal in hadeeses certifying them to be one & the same.

Mathematical equation to know that Messiah is Mahdi (bpuh):-Ismael (Bpuh) already blessed as prophet Mohammed (bpuh) arrived for entire mankind with last new laws. Now the 2nd son Isaaq (bpuh) was to be blessed for entire mankind. So his gene is Mahdi (bpuh) the Messiah. Quran gives news of continuation of gift of dream's interpretation among children of Yaqoob (bpuh) in chapter "Yusuf"=Hadees gives news of Mahdi (bpuh) whose looks are (Israelian) like children of Yaqoob (bpuh)=To have looks like Isralian in symbolic language means the descendant of Yaqoob (bpuh)= Jesse the father of David(bpuh) is descendant of Yahuda (Jew bpuh) who is descendant of Yaqoob (bpuh)=Messiah to come during **end days** is also descendant of Yaqoob & David (bput)=So he is son of man genetically & not son of Allaah (nauzobillaah) as Christian's believe=He is not son of David (bpuh) nor Allaah (nauzobillaah) but son of Mary only like Adam (bpuh) as per Quran & Mary is not descendant of David (bpuh) being woman=Lamb nature Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) who came for **bani Israel only** as per Quran & Bible told that he will be coming as King David's descendant with Lion nature son of Man with new name to baptize with fire or sharp words from his mouth in the same way like Elijah appeared in the form of Yahya (bpuh, John the Baptist)=It means his coming is not as son of Mary (bpuh) again but as a son of Man from gene of King David (bpuh) only =Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) cannot become King David's gene unless he is reborn as a son to one of the childrens of King David (bpuh)=It means there is no rebirth of last past prophet with same body any more till judgement day=It means the 2nd coming of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is through another body as Messiah but gene of King David =Son of Man the Messiah is born to a woman who shall rule the world with iron rod as King David's descendant as per Revelation chapter 12 during **end days**=He is same Holy Spirit, as an advocate or comforter or wonderful counsellor or the one who wins the battle without using weapons

in the cause of Allaah through speeches=the most advertiser of the Almighty Allaah or the most praiser, beloved with kindness of Allaah (One of Allaah's names=wadood= benign=most loving, friend & kind =most beloved kind man of Allaah chosen=Messiah=Christ=the one whom Allah loved most, made best friend out of many=Mowdood) kept back until the end=Messiah or Christ Aihmad=Bholaynaath (benevolent)=Shambhu=Shiva's one of the names=Mowdood Aihmad=conquering=khan title of conqueror= Messiah or winner Messiah who wins from mouth=Mowdood Aihmad Khan=Quran gives news of Aihmad Rasool's coming=Hadees tells Mahdi (bpuh)'s names are Mohammed & Ahmed=Quran tells Aihmad is Rasool=Quran tells Holy Spirit is given to Rasool Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh) to speak in ignorance=In bible New Testament Holy Spirit is referred to an apostle of Allaah=Jesus Christ son of Mary tells that another Holy Spirit Parcalete shall come in his name with new name from King David's descendant (bpuh) who is Messiah=It means another man with 2 main names as "Maseeh Eesa" of Messiah Jesus (a savior)=So another Rasool Aihmad is second Messiah Christ=Holy Spirit=The title of Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)=Can be written in place of Mowdood Ahmed . Mowdood Khan who is=Most beloved kind nature the fighter with sharp words of mouth in cause of Allaah to conquer or prevailer or prince whose name is also Mohammed=exact Arabic translation of Messiah Mowdood=exact Arabic translation of parclate is "Aihmad"=Quran confirms this araimic translation of parclate as "Aihmad" to come after Jesus son of Marium (bpuh)=It means after Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) becoming past which cannot become future again=It means an Arabic Mowdood Ahmed is Messiah Jesus of Hebrew language= As per hdees "no Mahdi (bpuh) except Jesus Christ son of Mary"& Jesus Christ son of Mary who is Mahdi (bpuh)=Mahdi (bpuh) is Holy Spirit=Mahdi (bpuh) is RasoolAllaah without nabuwat (prophet hood)=Mahdi (bpuh) is descendant of David (bpuh)=Mahdi (bpuh) is another David (bpuh)=Meaning of Hebrew word David (bpuh) is Mowdood in Arabic language=Jedidiah is also same Hebrew meaning for Solomon (bpuh)=But last Holy book is Quran in Arabic=So Messiah Jesus Hebrew names should be pure in Arabic=Mowdood Ahmed=After Mohammed (bpuh) Allaah is the Khalifa of ummat of Mohammed (bpuh) to argue with Maseeh Dajjal (hadees)=Allaah communicates with mankind through his rasool but not directly as per Quran=Mahdi (bpuh) is the Khalifatullaah=The Title of David (bpuh) is also the Khalifatullaah only for Israel=Mahdi (bpuh) is the descendant of David (bpuh) for entire world=So Mahdi (bpuh) is another Khalifatullaah who is Holy Spirit of Allaah=Mahdi

(bpuh) is born from the family of Salman Farsi (rz) & Hasan (rz), Hussain (rz) the sons of Fatima (rz)=Lady gives birth to the gene of her Husband=So father of Mahdi (bpuh) should be from Salman Farsi (rz) & mother should be from Fatima (rz)'s son Hasan (Rz)=Father name of Jesus Christ son of Mary to come during end days should be Masood=Mother of another Rasool Mahdi (bpuh) should be Surayya=Mahdi (bpuh)'s & Jesus Christ son of Mary (bpuh)=Mahdi (bpuh) +Holy Spirit =Mahdi (bpuh) is born=Holy Spirit of Allaah come from above make Mahdi (bpuh) speak which entered in his foetus as a fire spirit (light)=Mowdood is born+Ahmed is born=Mowdood Ahmed= son of Masood & Surayya=Mohammed Mowdood Ahmed Khan=**Holy Spirit** whose **fighting weapon is mouth**=*Fights against Maseeh Dajjal the unholy Spirit called symbolically as swine whose protective weapon is mouth.*
Jesus Christ descended from heavens without physical body just as Holy Soul of Allah among Muslims. So the soul of son of Marium Jesus Christ prophet of Allah descended upon a Muslim body. The body of the Mahdi who is born from lineage of prophets among Muslims. Mahdi is the alive gene from prophets lineage formed into a alive Foetus. So when Mahdi's alive foetus or alive body was 4 months old then Jesus Christ (the Holy Soul) descended into it & reborn as Mahdi among Muslims. The Holy Spirit or Holy Soul of Jesus Christ took control of Mahdi's Foetus just like external downloaded unique software into new hardware computer.

Movie Omen part 3 "the final conflict":- The film makers are very good mind users & lot of money is used in film making. So they have done ultimate research of second coming of Christ. They found that Jesus Christ will be reborn with a new body in the office or house of the AntiChrist666 on 23rd, 24th march during early morning hours. So its true. I saw this movie only in 2004 A.D. but Already I was born in 1973 A.D. on 24th march. It was 23rd march in USA.

Note:-Allaah made fool of Unbeliever Jews because they are the last of unbelievers, the mosque was already constructed 3rd time in 700 A.D. itself where their own Messiah shall pray to Allaah. The Jerusalem was already replaced by Kaaba long ago (as per 2Esdras 1:28) then how can their Messiah come for their new **Temple Mount**? Now Temple Mount is Mosque Aqsa of Jerusalem built by Salauddin Ayubi (ra). New Israel with hypocrite blind Jews with Muslim Messiah in New mosque Aqsa of Jews tribe Muslims (Ahmadies). Messiah Mowdood Ahmed appeared in India

after formation of Israel of unbeliever Jews to ashame them for not accepting Islam. Alhamdulillah.

What Quran & Hadiths say about Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus

Christ of 2nd coming: - Hadeeses & Quran say that Mahdi (bpuh) himself is the Spirit of Allaah called as Jesus/Isa son of Marium in symbolic codes. Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) had already died a natural death, buried somewhere in earth itself & will never reappear till Judgment day with same body. He was made as an example or prototype to the children of Israel & hence he cannot come back to disprove the verses of quran, Bible, other holy books with old body. That old chapter & mission is over.

New chapter new story just like same Hero acting with different stories in more than one movie. Jesus son of Marium (bpuh) is the knowledge of the end days & this knowledge is revealed now as mentioned above. One Allaah's apostle (Rasool without any Nabuwat) Mohammed, Ahmad & with another hidden name which he himself will know it shall come outside Arab where Maseeh Dajjaal will also be available. That apostle is Mahdi (bpuh). Word Mahdi not found in Quran but it says a rasool will come to certify all prophets prophecies. His Hadees don't disclose that Mahdi is the rasool (sent by Allaah) of Allaah. So Muslims thought that Mahdi is not the rasool of Allaah but only a guide. It is now proved that the Viceregent of Allaah sent by him is "Rasool Allaah". But it says that Mahdi is Viceregent of Allaah sent & appointed by Allaah. Mahdi will be born & appear among Muslims with his entire family. The Holy Spirit of Allaah will descend upon Mahdi from above heavens during 4th month fetus of Mahdi. This descending of Holy Spirit is prophecised in symbolic codes as "descent of Jesus son of Marium (bpuh)" as the title of him was "Holy Spirit of Allaah". Like wise the False Satanic the Maseeh Dajjaal or the Anti-Christ 666 along with his entire Cult is prophecised as Swine. Messiah from King David's (bpuh) generation the Mahdi (bpuh) will be wisest of all & great honour will be granted to him by Allaah. He will be in 2 occultations & appear twice. First time he will appear against Maseeh Dajjaal on eastern side of Damascus near white minara during fajar prayer, wheatish in complexion with 2 persons as his guards & he will be the guest of Maseeh Dajjaal in Qadian during winter season from Hyderabad Deccan city, Red hills, where the sea water ends pointing to A.P. India. Mahdi will rise from the group of Maseeh Dajjaal who will have black flags along with the people of Khorasan. Mahdi's parents & he himself will be killed spiritually by the Maseeh Dajjaal. Again Mahdi & his parents will also be

resurrected spiritually by it. At his first appearance the Maseeh dajjaal shall come upon an airplane with 70000 Jewish tribe Muslims. Maseeh dajjaal leader will be wearing eyeglasses on his eyes with one body guard who will be fat, redish in complexion. Mahdi will be uneducated in Islamic knowledge an ignorant of Holy prophecies about himself. He will not be an Islamic Scholar before his first appearance & will be young beautiful handsome person from a special district. He will be a sinner also before his second reappearance at the age of 40 years. Allah will clean him from all sins making him innocent again. Again after a big gap of years he shall reappear in public at the age of 40-41 years with many children, wives & all signs. It further says that Holy Spirit will be born as Mahdi (bpuh) out of Arab countries. His parents name will be Surayya & Masood. Mahdi (bpuh) will first face forced mental depression treatment in ignorant parents during his first appearance against Maseeh Dajjaal & then Allaah will rise him up again with lot of wisdom after his 2nd occultation period (water drops like pearls represents wisdom. In Gospels Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) said Pearls are not given to swines because they don't understand it). Mahdi (bpuh) will not teach any new religion but he will re-establish the true Islamic kingdom upon earth. Mahdi (bpuh) is another Rasool (sent one) of Allaah whose denial is unIslamic. Allaah have sent the Quran for 2 rasools 1350 years back. At the beginning is Prophet Mohammed (bpuh) & at its end is Mahdi (bpuh). Both are rasools & none should distinguish between the rasools. One rasool is Nabi Mohammed (bpuh) & another is not the Nabi of any kind but just only a rasool. But both of the rasools (sent ones) have the same designations as per Quran & Hadees. All Holy books certify that the coming of Maseeh Dajjaal & Mahdi the last Messiah was just the toughest exam for believers. It was all preplanned. Are the believers of Holy prophecies & worshippers of unseen Allaah foolish, maniac or Mad? If they believe the holy books then they should also believe the facts of it when come true. People will call Mahdi as mad, imposter, maniac, false & cheater because these all people will be hypocrites who say that they believe holy books but don't honour them when come true. Mahdi is the man of Holy Scriptures, signs & a miracle for the world. Only the persons with true knowledge of holy books can recognize him. Passing on the message to the hypocrites, unbelievers & ignorants is very hard job. But a man who is supported with all the evidences, signs & miracles of Allah must be accepted as true. There will be many false Christs, Mahdi, Avatars & people must select the true one out of many. This is also included in the exam of believers.

(9) Two spiritual re-incarnations of Jesus son of Mary (a) are mentioned as Lamb & Lion Messiah. Two bodies with same spirits but different natures. The prophecies were sealed to be only broken by true Messiah.

Sealed Prophecies & real Jesus is the authority to break open them.



Jesus is worthy to break the seal (5:5-10)!

☞ Because of Who He Is (5-8):

☞ He is the **Root** of David (5).

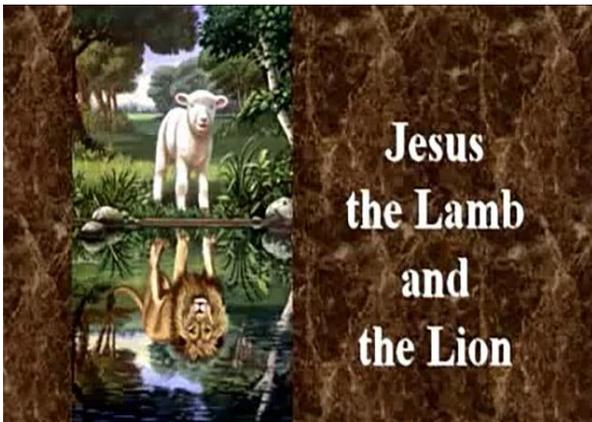


Revelation
Do not weep! ^{5 five}
See, the lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has triumphed.





The two different bodies of first & second Messiah in Bible & hadiths.



Mohammed (bpuh) prophesized about one wheatish Messiah's coming in contrast with reddish Israel's Messiah the son of Mary (bpuh). He is son of Masood with the group among Muslims in the image (likeness) of Jesus son of Mariam (bpuh). Mohammed saw the real Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) in reddish color among souls on 2nd heaven during his ascension (Meraj), which proves that he is dead (bpuh) like other earlier prophets. He said, "There is no Mahdi except Iesa (bpuh)". It clearly means Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) of end days is different Messiah & that's Mahdi but not the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) who had already died. It means the Messiah of end days is foretold in the symbolic code as "Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)". This Messiah is none other than the Mahdi who will be born. Bible's Revelation chapter 12 says that Messiah will be born to a woman whose dress is sun. This sun is representing heated body or a black woman. Muslims thought Mahdi is different and the end days Messiah is same Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) who came in Jerusalem long ago for the people of Israel. This idea of 2nd coming of same Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is developed due to wisdom of Quran's verses & prophecies of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) coming during end days in Hadees. But nobody thought that the words "Jesus son of Mary (bpuh)" is used in place of the words "Holy Spirit or Khalifathullah" for Mahdi. The word "Mahdi (directed one)" is the attribute of Messiah but not the name. Even Mohammed prophesized about Jesus son of Mary's descend but not coming bodily among Muslims as a sign of end of the world which is considered as most authentic prophecy by all Muslims even today. Why the word "Nuzool (descend)" is used instead of "his coming"? This word Nuzool implies for the Holy Spirit also. In foetus or body, the Holy Spirit descends from above. Coming of the Holy Spirit from above into a body is called as "Avtar" in Sanskrit. All the confusions arose among Muslims due to non-understanding of symbolic coded prophecies in hadeeses about last savior. Bible, Hadeeses, Shiv puran & other holy books also say that these symbolic codes are to be revealed by the last savior's arrival. So, why should religious people worry or doubt upon symbolic prophecies about end days Savior? Their job is only attempt to understand those symbolic prophecies & get confused. So it happened & true believers believed them as true despite of their confusions. But those who were mentally disturbed by these symbolic codes at last gave up the idea of last savior's coming & became unbelievers. This confusion was also a test for believers. Lucky are those who still believe them to be true. Mohammed (bpuh) used to pray Allaah for keeping him away from Maseeh Dajjaal's examination which every Muslim prays till date. Why so? Because there is chance of losing the faith in search of False Messiah (Maseeh

Dajjaal) & real Messiah of end days. Why should believers take burden of Maseeh Dajjal or real Messiah? Because it is one of the biggest exams of believers & any how they have to get through them. If the believers deny or avoid or did not accept them respectively then also they become unbelievers. As per Islam the everlasting place of unbelievers is hell. So to achieve everlasting heaven & escape from hell all believers must pass in these toughest exams. It's a deal of Allah with the believers through prophets. Mohammed told that every prophet since Noah foretold about a worst religious cheater, the false Messiah's coming in end of the days and it's clear that all those prophets foretold about its vanisher also. Its vanisher is real Messiah. Today millions of Muslims lost their faith due to accepting the False Messiah Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his entire Ahmadiyya cult. Bible confirms this test as "Messiah's coming like a thief or hidden secret agent to test believers" & Quran also certify such test of believers in chapter Alhazab verse number 7. True believers according to Bible are the Muslims who accepted last prophet Mohammed (bpuh) & they are the true Christians also as every Muslim believes in Christ son of Mary (bpuh). But Christians who believed only Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) & did not accept Mohammed (bpuh) have become pagans now. Common people didn't understand the wisdom of Quran's verses about Jesus's (bpuh) mystery. Muslims are not ready to deny Messiah's coming as judge, ruler and "Sent one" from Allaah to kill Maseeh Dajjaal and they don't want to call or accept him as rasoolAllaah (an apostle or sent one by Allaah) whose name will be Aihmad & Mohammed (bpuh) also. Apart from these 2 names it is mentioned in hadees & Revelation that Mahdi the Messiah or the so called Jesus of 2nd coming will have a hidden name also which he only will disclose after his arrival. Because they think that Mohammed (bpuh) is the last rasool of Allaah and last Nabi (Prophet) also. They think or believe that whatever verses mentioned in Quran for rasool & Nabi are only pointing Mohammed (bpuh) but not to Mahdi. If Mahdi is just a rasool but not Nabi then all the verses pointing to Rasool in Quran implies upon Mahdi also. I mean the orders of Allah to follow rasool & for his respect. If Mahdi is recognized as Rasool of Allah in present world then following him is equal to following the last prophet Mohammed (bpuh) who is also another rasool. Allah said in Quran not to distinguish between rasools. If anybody distinguishes then they are out of Islam immediately. In another verse of Quran Allah ordered not to distinguish between Prophets (Nabees). Many have considered Arabic word "rasool" and "Nabi" as same. But why these 2 different orders? Because the verses of Quran are balanced for Mahdi too. Mentioning of these 2 verses was very important issue for mankind to

distinguish between a Rasool last Nabi (Mohammed (bpuh) sent by Allah as last Nabi) & just a Rasool (Mahdi sent by Allah without Nabuwat/prophethood). Both personalities are sent by Allah that's why they are rasools of Allah. Muslims don't want to accept anybody as rasool or Nabi after Mohammed (bpuh). It's very much clear that Mohammed (bpuh) is the last prophet who is also sent by Allah (rasool). But is not Mahdi the Messiah sent by Allah? A "sent man" is called as "Rasool" in Arabic. But most of the Muslims don't want to accept this fact. But still they say Allah will send Mahdi. In one statement they are telling that Allah will send Mahdi but in another statement they are denying his coming by not accepting him as rasool (sent one). They are not understanding that a man being sent by Allah in short is called as "Rasool". For last 1400 years the Muslims have developed an image of "Rasool" for only Prophet Mohammed (bpuh). Now accepting Mahdi as "Rasool" & equivalent to designation of Mohammed (bpuh) is very hard for them. The proofs of Quran & Hadeeses confirm Mahdi as "only Rasool without prophethood (nabuwat)" who is having equal designation to Mohammed (bpuh) but the Muslims follow their own desires neglecting all holy books. Is it an Islamic act? Will they remain Muslims by just following their own desires? If they really love Mohammed (bpuh) & Allah then they have to accept Mahdi as Rasool of Allah suppressing their own desires. Otherwise all their claims of being Muslims become null & void. Sending a man with holy purpose is called "Risalat" in Arabic & the man sent with a holy mission is called "Rasool". It is also true that most of the Muslims are far away from wisdom & research capacity. Quraan is having two types of verses. One is suspectful (mutashabihaat) in understandings by common men and another are "the orders to every person" (mohkum). If Messiah is "rasoolAllaah" then it comes under compulsory following orders to every person otherwise even a pious Muslim will become non-Muslim immediately. Many verses of Quran say that "Those who deny rasoolAllaah are non-Muslims (kaafir)." At the same time Quraan confirms in hidden ways the death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). Allah also tells in Quran Zaqraf verse 61 to reveal this knowledge (mystery of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) during end days. Non-Islamic sect Shia thinks that Mahdi had disappeared to come before doomsday as 12th Khalif and Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) will also come from heaven after him as companion. They think that both are different personalities and once its proved that Maseeh Dajjaal has already appeared & Jesus on of Mary (bpuh) also have come in 2000 A.D. then what will happen to the Mahdi who had disappeared long ago? How come Jesus on of Mary (bpuh) of Hebrew names appeared with Arabic language names before Mahdi? If

Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) himself will be directed by Allaah (Mahdi-ullah) then can Mahdi reappear who had disappeared long ago? Was the man who disappeared 1200 years ago really Mahdi? If he is Mahdi then he must also be the Jesus of 2nd coming who should have appeared by now to vanish Maseeh Dajjaal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad's cult Ahmadiyya. But neither Shia nor the disappeared man claimed so. Now it is proved that Mahdi himself is the so called Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). Now there is no need of another Mahdi as Jesus son of Mary (Spirit of Allah) is himself the Mahdi. Dabbatul Ard also appeared as angel Jibraeel (s) in the form of Peacock. Shia sect will be amazed after reading this matter & coming to know about Mahdi himself being the 2nd Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). They believe in two doomsday one is qayamat e-sughraa at the time of Mahdi and qayamat-e-kubra after Mahdi's death which means small doomsday & big doomsday just like mentioned in Bible Rev. as first resurrection & second resurrection of the dead by Jesus second which proves that Mahdi is none other than Jesus second.

Christians say that the Christ of 2nd coming is King David's descendant & Jews also say that Messiah of end days is King David's descendant. Christians believe the King David's Messiah as 2nd coming of the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) whereas Jews say that there is no second coming but the Messiah of end days shall be born for the first time only during end days. It means that the Messiah of end days is not the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). And there is no 2nd coming of the Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) as he was not born genetically to King David (bpuh) & don't fit in the prophecy of David's (bpuh) genetical descendant. When he was not the David's (bpuh) descendant in his first coming 2000 years ago then how can he be the descendant of David in his 2nd coming now? They all ignored the spiritual re-incarnation prophecy of Jesus son of Mary again as Davidic Messiah. There are actually prophecies of 2 different Messiah's in Old Testament which most of the Christians consider them to be first & second coming of same Messiah. Muslims call King David (bpuh) as Khalifatullah & Mahdi is also called as Khalifatullah. Christians say that second Jesus is King David's descendant & will get entire earth as his kingdom just like King David (bpuh) got the Israel. It means second Jesus is none other than Mahdi. Same word "Khalifatullah (viceregent of Allaah)" perfectly coincide which proves that Jesus Messiah of second coming is none other than Mahdi himself. In another Hadees it is told that Mahdi's looks are like the children of Israel (Jacob (bpuh)). It means he will be descendant of King David (bpuh) because King David (bpuh) is from the generation of Israel (bpuh). So Bible says that the Messiah to come in end days is the King

David's gene. And Hindus say that Kalki is from lineage of Sri Ram & in Bible King David (s) is from his lineage. It means Mahdi, Messiah & Kalki the destroyer Lord Shiva of end days are one & the same. Jews were expecting Elijah to come first before the coming of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) as the suffering servant, the Prophet Mohammed and final Davidic Messiah. Elijah was none other than John (Yahya) the Baptist in the Second Coming 2000 years ago. And now he is Adnan Oktar Harun Yahya in Turkey certifying me indirectly along with his own confusions like his last incarnation in Israel.

Last Savior's coming as the supplanted of the first (which means "James"). Allaah said in Quraan "O messengers (O rasools)" pointing to a group of rasools which points ultimately to Mahdi with the group who is none other than final Davidic Messiah & same verse is implied upon Jesus son of Mary's disciples also who are so called "messengers (rasools)". 2000 years ago people used to call messengers of Allaah as "sons of Allaah". Even Angels who visited Lut & King David are called as sons of Allaah. Human beings are called as children of Allaah. But this does not mean that Allaah is having his own physical children. Jesus son of Mary prophesized of one holy spirit's (Prophet's coming who will hear and deliver the message along with the things to come forth) and another savior's coming who will fight through mouth as son of man the King David's descendant to destroy Anti-Christ666. But his disciples joined the 3 different identities into one and replaced the words "son of Mary" and "son of Allaah (Messenger of Allaah)" with the words "Son of Man" everywhere in Bible. They mixed "He" the Holy Spirit (the word "He" is pointing to a Prophet) with the other holy spirit of Allaah. When Jesus son of Mary was alive in Kashmir or some where outside Jerusalem then how can Paul (Saul) hear the voice of Jesus son of Mary from heaven? It proves that it was Satan who made Christianity as Paulinism & mixed paganism with it. Even John the Baptist certified Jesus son of Mary as lamb of Allaah and asked him "Are U the coming one & should we wait for another now?" Because he was aware of two Messiah's coming. One is suffering servant lamb and another as David's descendant roaring Lion. Lamb Messiah was supposed to baptize with Holy Spirit whereas Lion Messiah was suppose to baptize with fire, vanish 666 in the end of days and bring 400 years of universal happy kingdom by uniting all religions into one. But John the Baptist's (bpuh) question was miswritten in Bible as "Are U the coming one or should we wait for another?" to satisfy a disciple's doubt. When already he gave the witness for Jesus as Lamb why should he have a doubt? In fact he was

clearing the way for second coming of Messiah in the end of days who is now called as "Jesus Christ of second coming" by confirming the first Messiah's coming. Jesus son of Mary in hidden words told that he was going to foreign country and would return as King to retaliate from sinners, the killers of son (apostle) of Allaah. The time gap of his going and coming back is almost 2000 years which clearly shows that it was another Messiah son of Man to come but not with same old body of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh). When every man is son of man then why did Jesus being only son of Mary used the word son of Man for the 2nd coming or 2nd Messiah? Is it only to distinguish between himself and another King David's descendant who was really son of man & not the son of woman (Mary) without father. Disciple John or some one by taking the name of John have actually presented the real prophecies of Jesus son of Mary about Aihmad's coming in end of days to rule the entire world in Revelation. It means he himself was son of Mary (woman) not the man but called as "son (apostle) of Allaah" by people or even by himself, which is truth. Jesus son of Mary was pure Muslim as he believed that there is only one unseen Allaah, he believed in Torah, Gospel, Angels, hell, Heaven, resurrection of dead. He worshipped Allaah (Father) by fasting for 40 days, prostrating, standing and kneeling down to him with humbleness. He wished "peace be with you", he ordered for a sacrifice of goat & was circumcised on 8th day of his birth. So second Messiah was also supposed be a pure Muslim (one who submitted in peace with obedience to Allaah). Common Muslims thought that Aihmad is Mohammed's other name but he was never called or addressed as "Aihmad" in his entire life not even in ascension (Meraj) though both Aihmad and Mohammed are after Jesus son of Mary only. How can Allaah do the mistake of sending Mohammed instead of Aihmad? These both names are pure Arabic and the Hebrew; Aramaic word was "Paraclete". So Allaah did the direct Arabic translation of word "paraclete" in Quraan instead of mentioning as "Paraclete or comforter". Otherwise Allaah would have said directly the word "Mohammed" in Quraan instead of Aihmad if Paraclete's translation was "Mohammed". It's clear that it is the name of another Jesus (a fighter, advertiser, preacher of Allaah practically through mouth which means "Aihmad"). Quraan prophesized about Aihmad's coming in past, present continuous future tense as there was no more holy book to be delivered again after Quraan. On research we find the real meaning of the Arabic word "Aihmad" is "Jesus of second coming who fights in the cause of Almighty through sharp sword like words from his mouth" or "most advertizer of Allah". Muslim prophecy says the same but in hidden form that "Jesus son of Mary would return" to destroy Maseeh

Dajjaal666 based on Quraanic prophecy of Aihmad's coming. When Mohammed (s) is not the actual Aihmad & there is prophecy of Jeson son of Marium (a)'s arrival as Mahdi along with name "Aihmad" then it means Aihmad is none other than Jesus of 2nd coming the Mahdi. Now death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is confirmed & forth coming final Messiah was another one by name "Aihmad". Once the Maseeh Dajjaal666 & Daabbatul Ard Peacock is fully recognized through signs mentioned in holy books then one can easily identify the real Messiah of second coming because there will be a big fight between them. One False Messiah Maseeh Dajjaal (antichrist666) is first comer, hidden duplicate cheater, innocent's grabber, misleader & another one is real who fights for his throne with False Messiah's group. This fight was supposed to be notice worldwide through internet media.

Verse 15 of Sura 20 informs us that the world end signs will be revealed by Allaah before its end:

"The Hour (End of the World) is surely coming, I will keep it almost hidden. For each soul must be paid for its works" 20:15

The Arabic words 'akad ukhfiha' in 20:15 mean "I will keep it almost hidden". These words are very significant. They mean that the date of the end of the world will be hidden till almost the very end, but will be revealed just before the end of the world.

The following example makes this matter clear:

"I ran in the marathon and I almost finished the race".

What these words mean is that I ran in the marathon and completed the majority of the distance but stopped very near the end of the race.

Allah said in Quran that Jesus Christ is knowledge of end days. It means some knowledge is still hidden from people though it is there in Quran & Hadiths. That knowledge is also sign & it actually pointing to sealed prophecies & reincarnation of Jesus also.

Quran 43: 61:- And he [Iesa (Jesus), son of Maryam (Mary)] shall be knowledge/sign for (the coming of) the Hour. Therefore have no doubt

concerning it And follow Me (Allah) (i.e. be obedient to Allah and do what He orders you to do, O mankind)! This is the Straight Path (of Islamic Monotheism, leading to Allah and to His Paradise).

Who is authority to disclose prove antichrist 666 when prophecies are already sealed till Messiah's arrival? None other have authority to break these seals. Even if they knew it or doubted also it will be good their gesture but not an authority to break it, destroy & prove Allah's facts.

I am the real Messiah Mahdi the reincarnation of Jesus son of Marium & certified by 1350 identification proofs from all holy books. I am certified by Allah miraculously through Angel Gabriel (a) in Peacock Daabbatul Ard form also. So I am revealing or breaking the sealed prophecies in public now but practically that are already broken. But mankind did not understand them. Now as an authority I am preaching the same.

Jesus Christ of 2nd coming is only the authority to break open the sealed prophecies as per Bible

Revelation 5:4

And I began to weep bitterly, because no one was found worthy to open the scroll or look inside it. **5**Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! Behold, the **Lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, has triumphed to open the scroll and its seven seals.**" **6**Then I saw a Lamb who appeared to have been slain, standing in the center of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. The lamb had seven horns and seven eyes, which represent the sevenfold Spirit of God sent out into all the earth....

Isaiah 29:10-12

... **10**For the LORD has poured over you a spirit of deep sleep, He has shut your eyes, the prophets; And He has covered your heads, the seers. **11**The entire vision will be to you like the words of a sealed book, which when they give it to the one who is literate, saying, "Please read this," he will say, "I cannot, for it is sealed." **12**Then the book will be given to the one who is illiterate, saying, "Please read this." And he will say, "I cannot read."...

See 4 sealed prophecies in Hadiths about the Jesus Christ second coming as Mahdi:- Almost all religious scholars for last 1400 years have

been reciting these hadiths. Many dajjals also have tried upon them to cheat mankind. But none of them got the secret treasure hidden in the symbolic codes. Those Hadiths are

Hadith One: - Even if the faith goes to Surayya then from the descendants of Salam Farsi one or more will reach there.

Hadith two: - Mohammed (s) saw Jesus Christ son of Marium during Meraj (ascension to heavens) whose resemblance is like Urwah son of Masood. He will descend & kill Maseeh Dajjaal. (Sahih Muslim vol.6 page 464)

Hadith three: -According to Abu Dawud and Tirmidhi's accounts from Ibn Masud, Rasulullah (saas) said: **"His name will be compatible with mine, and his father's name with my father's name..."**¹

"Even if only one day is left to the life of this world, Allah will certainly prolong that day until the coming of a man [Hazrat Mahdi (as)] from the Ahl al-Bayt whose name is compatible with mine." –narrated in Ahmad Ibn Hanbal's Musnad.

Hadith Four:-Mahdi is from the descendant of Mohammed(s)'s daughter Bibi Fatima, his sons Hasan & Hussain (rz).

Hadith One's decoding:-My few questions from the Islamic scholars. Do you have the real foto of Jesus Christ as I know its nowhere in the world? They are all imaginary. And do you have the foto Mohammed (s)'s companion Urwah son of Masood? I know none have. Then how can you recognize him when you don't have Fotoes of both persons? The answer lies in the words of prophecy itself. Just replace Jesus Christ with Urwah & see the name as Masood. Yes the name of Jesus's Christ father in his second coming will be Masood.

Hadith two's decoding: -If the faith had gone to Surayya then one or more from Salman Farsi (rz) will reach there. Why reach to Surayya? In order to get the faith back. So the faith will be brought back from Surayya through Salman Farsi's descendant. So the faith will be brought back by a man from Surayya. So the man comes from Surayya with faith. It means Mahdi

will come from Surayya bringing back the lost faith of Islam. All men are born from their mother. So Mahdi also comes from Surayya. The name of Mahdi's mother will be Surayya. Remember there is no word "Najam" mentioned with word Surayya (Phleades). Though it means Phleades. Did you understand this secret code of Mahdi's mother's name? This hadith is narrated when the surah Jumma descent. In surah Jumma there is prophecy of one more rasool's arrival in wise words. But Islamic scholars have taken its wrong meanings & imposed upon Abu Haneefa (rz). Almost all dajjals have tried to prove themselves as Mahdi but none could understand the mother's name of Mahdi hidden as "Surayya". Is it not a sealed prophecy? Open to mankind but of no use until real Mahdi arrives.

Now you join father's name Masood & mother's name Surayya for Mahdi based upon other hadith which says that Jesus Himself is Mahdi. Other few Hadiths narrated by Prophet Mohammed (s) referred by Ibne Masood (rz) have the words "Ya Ibne Masood, you will see the ending signs" which metaphorically points to Mahdi of end days as he will be present to see those signs personally.

Hadith three's decoding: -One day of Allah is equal to one thousand years. This means Mahdi will come in 3rd millenium's starting. As this prophecy matches with the Bible Hosea & Rev.20 also which speak about the millennium (thousand years).a new millenium's starting. And Mahdi's name will be Mohammed & his father's name like my father's name. It means Mahdi's father name will also be there like Mohammed (s) has his father name too. It's another meaning of his wise narration. Nobody could understand its secret. Another hadiths say that the name of Mahdi will be Ahmad who will struggle in India.

One more hadith says that Mahdi will also have hidden name which he only will reveal. It matches with Bible's prophecies of Rev.19:12-13. "He has a name written on him which nobody knows except himself. It's word of Allah".

Jabir quotes from Abu Ja'far: "When Umar asked Hazrat Ali (ra) about Mahdi, he (Umar) said: O Ibn Abu Talib (Hazrat Ali), tell me about Mahdi. What is his name?" And Hazrat Ali (ra) said: "My dear, close friend, our

Prophet saas) said: “**Allah had me promise not to reveal his name to anybody until he would appear. His [Hazrat Mahdi (as)] name is one of the knowledge which Allah entrusted upon His messenger.**

(Iqmal al-din) (Gaybah, Allame Muhammad Baqir Majlisi, Ansariyan Publishing , Iran, 2007)

Another reference to restoration on the third day is found in Old Testament Bible Hosea 6:1-2 where Yahweh tells His prophet a time will come when His covenant people will acknowledge their sins and seek redemption and restoration, as they cry out *Come, let us return to the LORD; for he has torn, that he may heal us; he has stricken, and he will bind us up. After two days he will revive us; on the third day he will raise us up, that we may live before him.*

Hadith Four’s decoding: -A daughter is not the descendant of his father. Quran have already told that Mohammed (s) is not the father of any of your men in Srah Alahzab verse 40. It means the Mahdi’s mother will come from the two sons joint generations of Hasan & Hussain (rz). The son or daughter of both grandsons of Mohammed (s) will get married in future generations & from them the mother will arrive. It means from the union of two sons generations the mother of Mahdi will come. Because another hadiths say that the looks of Mahdi will be like Bani Israel which means the Mahdi’s father will be from the male generations of Kind David who is from Bani Israel. This certifies Bible’s prophecies also. People did not understand this. There is no perfect generations records any where. If anybody is claiming also then it’s the matter of 100% doubt. Then how to recognize the Mahdi’s generation record? It’s simple. Whatever scenes, physical & other holy identifications were available in holy books will happen on a single Muslim man. Through which it will be proved that he is from the family of prophets.

Note:-All such symbolic codes, scenes & identification proofs happening upon a man naturally cannot be the mankind’s act. It’s the miracle of Allah (Om,Yweh). Just imagine the signs, scenes of Maseeh Dajjal, the signs of Messiah Mahdi & the speaking of Peacock as per exact Quran & Hadiths

prophecies happened upon unlearned young man. Can it be human's plan? No never.

The Time of the End. Daniel 12

12 The angel wearing linen clothes said, "At that time the great angel Michael, who guards your people, will appear. Then there will be a time of troubles, the worst since nations first came into existence. When that time comes, all the people of your nation whose names are written in God's book will be saved. **² Many of those who have already died will live again: some will enjoy eternal life, and some will suffer eternal disgrace.**³The wise leaders will shine with all the brightness of the sky. And those who have taught many people to do what is right will shine like the stars forever."

⁴ He said to me, "And now, Daniel, close the book and put a seal on it until the end of the world. Meanwhile, many people will waste their efforts trying to understand what is happening."

Prophecies are sealed for Mahdi also mentioned in Hadiths.

" 'Isa (as) will open it (the chest) and will find a thousand books with seal upon them and will preach Islam with those books."

(Ali ibn Sultan Muhammad al-Khari al-Hanafi "Risalatul Mashrab alvardi fi mazhabil Mahdi, p. 4, from the book Enis el-Cülesci)

Mahdi is the seal of Rasools not just the saints as understood by saints.

As a matter of fact Tirmidhi said the following about Hazrat Mahdi (as) in his book called Khatm al-Awliya (Seal of Saints):

"Just as the last of the Prophets, Muhammad (saas) was given the "seal of prophecy" (Khatam an-Nubuwwa) and he is a deed of Almighty Allah over all Prophets, this **guardian** [Hazrat Mahdi (as)] who is the last of the guardians will be so in the End Times."

Imam Sadiq says: **"When the Qaim [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] wears a particular garment HE WILL REMOVE THE SEAL OF THE PROPHET'S**

(SAAS) GOLD-SEALED LETTER (BOOK) (OPEN ITS COVER) and READ ALOUD to people."

Bihar Al-Anwar, Vol. 52, p.326

Note:-Biharul Anwar Hadiths have said that Mahdi will be rasool. And it also said that Mahdi rasool will certify Quran's & Hadiths prophetic scenes practically upon himself. It also said that the prophecies of end days will be hidden & disclosed by Mahdi only. It matches with the prophecies of breaking the seals by Jesus Christ Messiah only. It also matches with the Quran's verses that Mahdi is the certifier rasool of even last prophet Mohammed (s)'s prophecies. But they are all sealed which can be read but cannot be understood by mankind. It also matches with Hinduism's books that the actual facts of Mahdi will be sealed & cannot be broken by false claimants or good people also till arrival of last Vice-regent of Allah. Many Muslims read them, repeated the prophecies from their own mouth but couldn't know that Jesus Christ himself is Mahdi & he is rasool of Allah without any kind of Nabuwath (prophethood). Now why Muslims are unbelieving adiths, Quran & major signs of end days? When Quran & Hadiths themselves have told that Mahdi is rasool then why should they deny it?

One of these signs is that "HAZRAT MAHDI (AS) IS AGAIN THE PERSON WHO BEST DESCRIBES HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)." Hazrat Mahdi (as) will present Hazrat Mahdi (as) in the best possible way, through his work and by his wise and accurate interpretation of the hadith of our Prophet (saas) and statements of Islamic scholars. One hadith reveals that Hazrat Mahdi (as) will be someone who has personal knowledge of the information about the End Times imparted by our Prophet (saas), for which reason he will be the only person best able to interpret the hadith of our Prophet (saas) concerning the End Times:

Abu Bashir says: I heard Imam Muhammad Baqr say: "...He said: When Hazrat Mahdi (as) appears he will follow in the path of the Messenger of Allah (saas). ONLY HE [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] CAN EXPLAIN THE WORKS OF THE MESSENGER OF ALLAH..."¹

Hazrat Mahdi (as) will sharpen people's foresight and understanding

through these wise accounts. He will not openly say, “I am Hazrat Mahdi (as).” But he will clear the fog of unawareness from in front of people’s eyes by indicating the existence and power of Hazrat Mahdi (as), thus enabling them to see “the truth of Hazrat Mahdi (as).” The more Hazrat Mahdi (as) speaks about Hazrat Mahdi (as), the more people will form a definite opinion regarding him and wish to follow him spiritually.

Imam Muhammad Baqir (as) has said: **WHEN** our Qaim **[HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] APPEARS** he will rub his hands on the heads of servants and will concentrate their disparate ideas in one place. He will direct them toward an objective **AND WILL LEAD THEM TO THAT STATE OF MORAL PERFECTION WHICH IS APPROVED OF.** (Bihar al Anwar, Vol. 52, p. 336)

Hazrat Mahdi (as) will tell people the existence of Allah, proofs of the universe and Creation with verses from the Qur’an. He will explain and prove the events occurring in the End Times and none will have any counter-evidence to offer.

Sheikh al-Tusi’s *Kitab al-Ghayba* : “The dominion (authority) of Hazrat Mahdi (as) lies within the proofs about all that Allah has created; these are so numerous that **his [Hazrat Mahdi’s (as)] proofs will overcome (will be influential, will be dominant) everyone and nobody will have any counter-propositions against him.**” (*Kitab al-Ghaybat, [Bihar al-Anwar, Vol. 51], Ansariyan Publications, Collected by: Muhammad Baqir al-Majlisi, Iran-Qum,*

Mufazzal bin Omar, commander of the faithful: He spoke from the pulpit in the city of Qufa: “**KNOW THAT THE EARTH CANNOT SURVIVE IN THE ABSENCE OF THE HUJJAT [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] OF ALLAH... IF ALLAH SUDDENLY TAKES THE HUJJAT [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] AWAY, THE EARTH WILL COLLAPSE OVER PEOPLE.**”

(Sheikh Muhammad bin Ibrahim Nomani, al-Ghaybah al-Nomani, p. 162)

**His (the Mahdi’s) Second duty:
To resuscitate the essence of the moral values of Islam with this**

title of the caliph of Muhammad (in other words as Muslims' spiritual leader). **To make the union of the Islamic world his foundation and TO SAVE MANKIND FROM MATERIAL AND SPIRITUAL DANGERS AND FROM THE WRATH OF ALLAH...**

(Emirdag Addendum, p. 259)

Imam Sadik (as) says: **“KNOWLEDGE IS DIVIDED INTO TWENTY-SEVEN SECTIONS.** Humanity has so far only been able to acquire **TWO SECTIONS. THE OTHER TWENTY-FIVE SECTION WILL EMERGE WHEN OUR QAIM [HAZRAT MAHDI (AS)] APPEARS** and will spread among humanity.” (*Bihar al-Anwar, Vol. 52, p. 336*)

HAZRAT MAHDI (AS) WILL POSSES GREATER KNOWLEDGE AND FOREBEARANCE THAN ANYONE ELSE. Hazrat Mahdi (as) bears the name of the Prophet (saas) and his moral values are those of the Prophet Muhammad (saas). (*Al-Mahdi al-Maw'ud, Vol. 1, pp. 281-282, 266, 300*)

How Allah maintained the seals of the open prophecies :-First Allah has told the prophets in Bible, Quran, Hadiths, Hinduism books that the matter of Jesus Christ Messiah Mahdi Mahadev will be kept secret but still open in public. And Allah told that he is very wise & will give wisdom to the Mahdi only (surah Jumma). **Quran Al-imran 3:8:-** He it is Who has sent down to thee the Book; in it there are signs (Aayaat) that are decisive in meaning (verses)— they are the basis of the Book (The actuals, the real, Nectar, Amrit) — and there are others (**signs including end days**) that are susceptible of different interpretations (the main Amrit, Nectar, the hidden knowledge). But those in whose hearts is perversity pursue such thereof as are susceptible of different interpretations, seeking discord (Fitna, exam) and seeking *wrong* interpretation of it. And none knows its *right* interpretation except Allah and those who are firmly grounded in knowledge; they say, ‘We believe in it; the whole is from our Lord.’ — And none heed except those gifted with understanding. —only the false persons will run after the signs of Allah to bring out the reality (Assal, Amrit). First Allah made Mohammed (s) prophecy that Mahdi & Jesus Christ are two different persons & later also made him prophecy that both are one & the same. Then the main middle parts of some prophecies were missed by the

narrators & found in other books but Muslims read them with missing gaps as continuation & believed them to be that much only. Other middle missed parts of those prophecies were not joined together & read. First Allah made Mohammed (s) prophecy that Maseeh Dajjaal & Jesus Christ will come towards Syria & later again replaced it with East the India. First Allah made the prophets of Israel speak about end days signs during Messiah's second coming then again made few prophets prophecy that Israel will be replaced with a hidden land where Allah will gather all polytheists, Hypocrites, Edomites & others. Then Allah certified the metaphorical prophecies through Mohammed (s) brought by Tameem Dari. Then played a scene of Ibne Sayyad & a Jewish boy during Mohammed (s) to make the prophecies about Maseeh Dajjaal more complex. So by reading them all people got confused & the prophecies were done in the form of stories or narrations of attributes. Again did prophecies about Maseeh Dajjaal's period for 40 days making mankind search the AntiChrist666 in just 40 days or within 4 months. And Quran spoke just a little about end days signs like Daabatul Ard openly but it's descriptions were given in the riddle, puzzle & metaphorical forms. It all made the mankind think high & amazing about the end days signs though they were simply hidden. Some very important missed parts of detailed prophecies are discovered in Shia books Biharul Anwar which appeared to be unbelieving for the Sunni Muslims. And due to many reasons both groups became enemies of each other. Some scholars tried to collect all the hadiths of shia & sunni about Mahdi but couldn't understand them fully. Even if they would have understood also then it was impossible for them to make those scenes come practically. And many prophecies were done in half parts which contradicted with other prophecies. For example "there will be a mole with little prudent on right cheak of Mahdi". Other hadiths say "there will be a mole on left cheak with little prudent" in it. Both Hadiths are true but narrated by two different companions of Prophet Mohammed (s). Some people believed right cheak's mole & some left. The prophecies seemed to be contradicting with each other. One hadiths say that "there is neither any rasool nor any prophet" after Mohammed (s). And Muslims believed it. But it was a seal to be broken by real Jesus Christ Mahdi through many proofs of Quran & hadiths certifying him to be just a rasool (sent by Allah) without any kind of

Nabuwat (prophethood). So this hadiths is proved to be half correct & half as sealing prophecy to safeguard Mahdi's designation from attacks of false Claimants. Allah purposely banned the Music, blackening hair, keeping the photoes of companions of Mohammed also made beard as one of the important acts of Muslims. So all were expecting Mahdi, Daabbatul Ard, Dajjaal etc through their own imaginations. And in Quran Allah did not mention clearly about Masih Dajjal & Mahdi. In hadiths also Allah did not openly disclosed the designation of Mahdi to be just rasool & Maseeh Dajjaal to be new splendid Pharoah in Arabic language. And at the same time Allah ordered mankind to "follow Allah & his rasool". Now Mahdi is proved to be Jesus Christ himself & his designation as "rasoolallah" without any kind of Nabuwat (prophethood). When the reality appeared then Muslims thought that Mahdi is against Quran & Hadith's prophecies. But after peaceful research they will come to know its facts. Hence mankind confused & now all false claimants of Mahdi whoever reads this entire book of proofs are ashamed inshallah.

The wisdom of Quran & Hadiths. The sealing prophecies of Mahdi's designation.

Former prophecies are replaced with latter prophecies by wisdom of Allah about Jesus Christ & Mahdi. Real Messiah's uniqueness secured through wisdom of Allah both in Hadiths as well as in Quran.

All true Hadiths are also from Allah & given to us from true prophet Mohammed (s). So the prophecies of Mohammed (s) about Jesus Christ & Mahdi are all true. The prophecies from which people assumed Jesus Christ & Mahdi are 2 different persons are also correct. And there are many other hadiths also which say that Jesus Christ of second coming himself is the Mahdi. But why these two types of Hadiths contradicting each other are given by prophet Mohammed (s)? What was the wisdom & reason behind this? It was for the sake of security & to misguide the false claimants of Jesus Christ & Mahdi. Allah himself wanted to seal the prophecies till true Mahdi's arrival.

The hadiths certifying Jesus Christ as Mahdi are found to be true & they all practically also came true. This proves that Jesus Christ himself is the Mahdi. Quran, Hadiths, Bible & all other holy books certifying this fact as true.

Quran 2:106: "If We abrogate a verse or cause it to be forgotten, We will replace it by a better one or one similar...."

Quran 13:39: "God abrogates and confirms what He pleases. His is the Decree Eternal."

Quran 17:86: "If We pleased We could take away that which We have revealed to you:.."

Quran 16:101 "When We change one verse for another (God knows best what He reveals), they say: "You are an impostor...."

The Wisdom of blaming somebody or lying for some time to bring out the truth or safeguard true believers of Allah against criminals is allowed by Allah himself. It doesn't mean that Mohammed (s) or Allah is giving false prophecies to mankind. They are true & wise.

Prophet Yusuf (a) plots a theft case where his youngest brother is found guilty of theft when he is truly innocent and is detained from his family, so he could stay with him. Later, when the father and brothers face poverty they come back to Yusuf and Yusuf then helps them and reveals his identity asking them to come and live with him.

Quran Yusuf 12:69. And when they went in before Yusuf (Joseph), he betook his brother (Benjamin) to himself and said: "Verily! I am your brother, so grieve not for what they used to do."

Mohammed (s) stated 3 times at last that the maseeh dajjal is in the east (mashrig) of arabia. This hadiths denied all previous hadiths from which people were assuming maseeh dajjal to be in Damascus, Syria, Arab etc. It means the previous hadiths were actually symbolic & their interpretations were supposed to come true in India. So exactly east of Makkah, Medina is India. It's not even Iraq or Iraq or Afghanistan.

The arabic word "Rasoolallaah" is very simple. It means "the Sent one with some duty".

(10) Christ Jesus son of Marium (a) was true Muslim & he is true Muslim in his second coming.

How come Jesus Christ is Muslim in his second coming?

I am a Brahman. I am a Muslim. I was a Brahman in my all incarnations & now also I am a Braman. Are you confused by my statement? Actually the worshipper of Nirguna Brahma, the absolute is known as Brahman in Sanskrit language. The same Nirguna Brahma is Maha Vishnu or great Vishnu. Maha Vishnu's 3 attributes are described in 3 forms as Brahma, Vishnu & Mahesh the Lord Shiva. It means Allah's Holy Spirit descends in three forms as messengers of Allah. One for formation or establishment of religion, another for saving good by destroying evils & finally the sign of entire world's destruction as Shiva. Lord Shiva himself is Kalki because he is the last final incarnation of Maha Vishnu. In pictorial language 3 main attributes of Allah the Maha Vishnu are showed. But actually there is no image for Maha Vishnu the Allah. This old pictorial language made mankind worship the images, idols & physical bodies due to ignorance. The one in peace who submitted to one true creator don't worship any image or idol or any creature is called a true Brahman in Sanskrit or a Muslim in Arabic language. In my last incarnation as Ram & Krishna I used to worship the black stone as a mark of Allah but that's not Allah or Om. Four thousand years back Ibrahim (a) re-built Kaaba & earlier even Noah (a) too worshiped there with a black stone. Such black stone is still affixed in kaaba & all Muslims go round it. Now that entire kaaba is like black stone. That's only a symbol of Allah upon earth. I have submitted to Allah in peace & obeying his commandments. So I am a Brahman or say Muslim in Arabic language. Don't you know words "Om Shanti" it means Allah the Peace. Peace means "Assalaam (Shalom in Hebrew)". It's one of the names of Allah. Om is his identity in Sanskrit language. He is called as Elohim, Yweh in Bible languages. I was circumcised on 8th day, used to greet with word "shalom (peace be with you)", worshiped one unseen Allah by doing ablution, prostrating & praying to him. I believed in doomsday, angels, Satan's existence, Judgment day, lamb sacrofice& fasted also. So it all means Muslim in Arabic. Now I am again the same person with same old believe. And now Allah (On, Yweh) have delivered Quran & Hadiths as perfected laws. And I am born to certify it to be true practically. So this time also I am Muslim. Should I worship my own imaginary images of prophecies to become polytheist? It's forbidden & unforgivable sin in Islam. I never do this inshallaah.

**O you who believe! If a rebellious evil person comes to you with news, verify it, lest you harm people in ignorance, and afterwards you become regretful to what you have done.
(Quran)**

When the death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) is proved from Quran, Hadiths & other sources then why many other Hadiths also speak about his arrival? Are Hadiths false or are they misunderstood due to symbolic prophetic language? If Muslims deny Hadiths then they become non-Muslims & if don't deny then they have to give up the hope of Jesus (bpuh)'s 2nd coming? And if they believe both types of hadiths then the confusion remains. Mahdi (bpuh)'s coming is also associated with Jesus (bpuh)'s 2nd coming & hence the idea of both must be given up or not? Why this matter seems to be biggest puzzle in Islam for believers?

Yes this matter is very big puzzle or quiz or the toughest exam upon believers of Islam. It requires Islamic knowledge, wisdom & interest for research with little time. All the prophets sought refuge of Allah from this exam of Maseeh Dajjal & Messiah the killer of it. Seeking refuge from Maseeh Dajjal also means seeking refuge from the exam of Messiah's recognition also. Both the real Messiah & Maseeh dajjal (False Messiah) are 2 parts of same mission just like the 2 faces of one coin. That's why this subject is really a big puzzle, quiz or toughest exam for the believers. Otherwise most of the Muslims will fail in this exam & go to hell. The Muslims who believe that Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) had died long ago don't believe in any Mahdi (bpuh) of 2nd Jesus (bpuh). But those who believe in Mahdi (bpuh) & 2nd Jesus don't believe in the death of Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) but expect him from heaven. Few believers who believed in the death of Jesus (bpuh) & Mahdi (bpuh)'s arrival are mostly grabbed by the Maseeh Dajjal Mirza Ghulam Ahmad through his Ahmadiyyat. Another group of Muslims don't run behind this matter & just remain as common Muslims. There is one more group of Muslims who are neither aware of Jesus (bpuh)'s death nor aware of the symbolic language prophecies of hadeeses but they believe the arrival of Mahdi (bpuh) & Jesus (bpuh) to rule the world for 40 years. Such people never gave any importance to the matter of Mahdi (bpuh), Jesus (bpuh) 2nd coming & Maseeh Dajjal. They actually could not understand this matter completely including many Islamic scholars. Now all Muslim must understand the symbolic prophetic language

prophecies in hadeeses about Maseeh Dajjaal & Mahdi (bpuh) or Jesus (bpuh) 2nd coming, the wisdom in verses of Quran, the reason of Maseeh Dajjaal being so confused & the designation of Mahdi (bpuh) mentioned in Quran. Whether the Quran give compulsory orders to mankind for following Mahdi (bpuh) also or not? On gaining the wisdom & understanding symbolic prophetic language all Muslims will come to know that “Mahdi (bpuh) is Rasool of Allah without any kind of Nabuwat (prophethood), Mahdi (bpuh) himself is the Jesus of 2nd coming, Maseeh Dajjaal is Mirza Ghulam Ahmad & his religious dynasty like Firoun, Jesus son of Mary (bpuh) died a natural death 1870 years ago, swine means Maseeh Dajjaal, Cross means the paganism in Christianity, abolishing Jizia means embracing Islam by all people of the holy books, Maseeh dajjal’s doing twaf means the white minara mosque aqsa of Maseeh Dajjaal in Qadian village of Punjab India, Madina means the city of Mahdi (bpuh) the Hyderabad (which means the place where Lion Lives).

My Questions from Religious scholars about declaring some body as 666:- Your all intelligence, mathematics & sciences failed to recognize who the actual 666 is? Don’t you know that it’s a challenge of allaah in Rev.13 about wise man.? I Jesus of second coming is wise enough to prove who is 666. It’s a religious False Messiah’s dynasty & not at all a political party. Don’t you know that the prophecies were sealed for me & none have authority to open it? I appreciate all your ettempts to find out 666 but you are not the authority to certify 666. I am being the Messiah Lion of Juda is the only authority to reveal all truth. So I did it & time, period including entire world helped me indirectly for this. So it is allaah who have disclosed the hidden sealed facts for me. I am very much thankful to Allaah for all favours.All my identification proofs (idies) have certified me as true Messiah along with prophecised scenes, then Daabbatul Ard of Quran 27:82 angel in peacock form have certified me as true Messiah & whatever I certified with proofs are also certified by Allaah. Because its only Allaah who have given me the authority to certify all facts. So now stop your own wrong unauthorized desires about 666 signs pasting upon others.These are all cheapt acts and acts of believing bpeople who some how wanted to prove holy books as true. But now Allaah has done these prophecies very much true beyond your imaginations. See Allaah is there & you need not do his work in advance. He has done them all now. It is true that some heavenly signs are perfectly proved because they have happened as per prophecies

& few intellectuals certified them. Remember considering anybody to be a common to be antichrist is different and certifying the true main satanic rival antichrist666 is different.

The Facts of Black Stone of Adam (a), Ibrahim (a), Noah (a), Hindus, Sri Krishna, Sri Ram, Shiva-Lingam & Hajre Aswad of Kaaba for Muslims:- Romans of Vatican city have symbol of womb & male genitals. Prophet Adam, Noah, Ibrahim (a) & Yaqoob (a) all have stories of worshipping Allah through a stone. Why stone every where? Because it's Adam's (a) tradition copied by mankind & allowed by Allah. The black stone with father & mother's genetical parts representing their nature. The source of all births & nourishment with safety. It cannot be just a round black stone but with some shape in it representing Allah's attributes. And that's very much found among Hinduism the people of Noah (a). Why the words "Rahmaan & Raheem" of Quran matching with the atma lingam black stone of Hindus. Why the word "Rehem" & "Raheem" rhyme with each other? Why the hadiths speak about mother's womb "rehem" as Allah's nature. It means the pictorial or physical representation of words "Rahmaan & Raheem" is the atma lingam the black stone (Hajre Aswad). Atma lingam is called as jyotir lingam (lamp) also which matches with Quran verse 35 of chapter "Light". Mahdi is representative of Allah that's why atma lingam is called as Shiv lingam also. And son of Yweh (Allah, Jehova) means the chosen servant of Allah in old Biblical language. It doesn't mean real begotten son. In other words it means the one appointed on behalf of Allah called as Vice-regent or Khalifathullah or Omkar.